Introduced Public Hearin Council Action **Executive** Action Effective Date

County Council of Howard County, Maryland

2025 Legislative Session

Legislative Day No. 5

Bill No. 24 -2025

Introduced by: The Chairperson at the request of the County Executive

Short Title: Adopting – Howard County Building Code

Title: AN ACT adopting the International Building Code, 2024, the International Residential Code, 2024, the International Mechanical Code, 2024, the International Energy Conservation Code, 2024, and the International Swimming Pool and Spa Code, 2024 Edition; providing that such codes collectively comprise the Howard County Building Code; regulating the design, construction, alteration, improvement, or modification of a building, structure, or other related equipment; adopting certain local amendments to the Building Code; adopting penalties for the violation of the Building Code; making certain technical corrections; and generally relating to the regulation of building and construction in Howard County.

2025. Ordered posted and hearing scheduled Introduced and read first time By order Having been posted and notice of time & place of hearing & title of Bill having been published according to Charter, the Bill was read for a second time at a public hearing on ________, 2025. By order <u>Muchan</u> Michelle Harrod, Administrator This Bill was read the third time on 2025 and Passed ____, Passed with amendments Failed By order Michelle Harrod, Administrator Sealed with the County Seal and presented to the County Executive for approval this <u>6</u> day of <u>6</u> 2025 at a.m./p.m. By order July 8 Approved/Veffed by the County Executive , 2025 Calvin Ball, County Executive

NOTE: [[text in brackets]] indicates deletions from existing law; TEXT IN SMALL CAPITALS indicates additions to existing law; Strike-out indicates material deleted by amendment; <u>Underlining</u> indicates material added by amendment.

Extend like to July 21,2025 and Tabled May 5,2025 Michely Jarro

1	Section	1. Be It Enacted by the County Council of Howard County, Maryland, that the
2	Howard	County Code is amended as follows:
3	By repea	aling and reenacting:
4	7	Fitle 3. Buildings.
5	S	Section 3.100. Howard County Building Code; adoption of international codes.
6		
7	T	Fitle 3. Buildings.
8	S	Section 3.101. Amendments to the International Building Code, 2024 Edition.
9		
10	7	Fitle 3. Buildings.
11	S	ection 3.102. Amendments to the International Residential Code, 2024 Edition.
12		
13	Τ	Title 3. Buildings.
14	S	ection 3.103. Amendments to the International Mechanical Code, 2024 Edition.
15		
16	Τ	Title 3. Buildings.
17	S	ection 3.104. Amendments to the International Energy Conservation Code, 2024
18	E	Edition.
19		
20	By addin	18:
21	Τ	Title 3. Buildings
22	S	ection 3.107 "Amendments to the International Swimming Pool and Spa Code,
23	2	024 Edition.
24		
25		Title 3. Buildings.
26		Subtitle 1. Building code.
27		
28	SECTION	3.100. HOWARD COUNTY BUILDING CODE; ADOPTION OF INTERNATIONAL
29	CODES.	
30		N GENERAL. EXCEPT AS AMENDED IN SECTIONS 3.101, 3.102, 3.103, 3.104 AND
31	3	.107 of this subtitle, the codes enumerated in this section are hereby

1		ADOP	TED AS THE HOWARD COUNTY BUILDING CODE AS IF THE CODES WERE SET
2		OUT II	N FULL IN THIS SECTION.
3	(B)	Adop	ted Codes.
4		(1)	The International Building Code, 2024 Edition, Published by the
5			INTERNATIONAL CODE COUNCIL, INC.
6		(2)	The International Residential Code for One- and Two-Family
7			Dwellings, 2024 Edition, published by the International Code
8			Council, Inc.
9		(3)	THE INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE, 2024 EDITION, PUBLISHED BY
10			THE INTERNATIONAL CODE COUNCIL, INC.
11		(4)	THE INTERNATIONAL ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE, 2024 EDITION,
12			PUBLISHED BY THE INTERNATIONAL CODE COUNCIL, INC.
13		(5)	THE LIFE SAFETY CODE, 2024 EDITION, PUBLISHED BY THE NATIONAL FIRE
14			PROTECTION ASSOCIATION.
15		(6)	THE HOWARD COUNTY ELECTRICAL CODE, ADOPTED PURSUANT TO TITLE
16			3, SUBTITLE 2 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY CODE.
17		(7)	The Plumbing and Gasfitting Code for Howard County adopted
18			PURSUANT TO TITLE 3, SUBTITLE 3 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY CODE.
19		(8)	THE MARYLAND STATE ACCESSIBILITY CODE.
20		(9)	THE HOWARD COUNTY SIGN CODE, ADOPTED PURSUANT TO TITLE 3,
21			SUBTITLE 5 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY CODE.
22		(10)	INTERNATIONAL SWIMMING POOL AND SPA CODE (ISPSC), 2024 EDITION
23			
24	SECT	ION 3.1	01. Amendments to the International Building Code, 2024
25	Editi	ON.	
26	(A)	IN GE	NERAL.
27		(1)	As used in this section, the term "this Code" means the
28			INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE, 2024 EDITION.
29		(2)	As used in this Code, the term "building official" means the
30			DIRECTOR OF THE DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS, LICENSES AND PERMITS
31			OR THE DIRECTOR'S AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE.

1		(3)	Where the name of the jurisdiction is to be indicated in any
2			SECTION OF THIS CODE, INSERT "HOWARD COUNTY".
3		(4)	As used in this Code, the term "department of building safety"
4			MEANS THE DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS, LICENSES AND PERMITS.
5	(B)	LOCA	LAMENDMENTS. THE FOLLOWING AMENDMENTS MODIFY CERTAIN PROVISIONS
6		OF TH	E ADOPTED CODE.
7		(1)	SUBSECTION 101.1 TITLE.
8			DELETE THIS SUBSECTION.
9		(2)	SUBSECTION 101.2 SCOPE.
10			DELETE THE EXCEPTION AND SUBSTITUTE THE FOLLOWING:
11			EXCEPTION 1: DETACHED ONE-FAMILY AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS AND
12			MULTIPLE SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLINGS (TOWNHOUSES) NOT MORE THAN
13			THREE STORIES HIGH WITH SEPARATE MEANS OF EGRESS AND THEIR
14			ACCESSORY STRUCTURES SHALL COMPLY WITH THE INTERNATIONAL
15			RESIDENTIAL CODE AND SECTION 3115 OF CHAPTER 31, SPECIAL
16			CONSTRUCTION, OF THIS CODE.
17			EXCEPTION 2: AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS. THE PROVISIONS OF THIS CODE
18			SHALL NOT APPLY TO THE CONSTRUCTION, ALTERATION, ADDITION, REPAIR,
19			REMOVAL, DEMOLITION, USE, LOCATION OR MAINTENANCE OF
20			AGRICULTURE BUILDINGS. THIS PROVISION DOES NOT EXEMPT THE OWNER
21			OF AN AGRICULTURAL BUILDING FROM OBTAINING REQUIRED ELECTRICAL
22			OR PLUMBING PERMITS OR FROM COMPLYING WITH ALL OTHER APPLICABLE
23			LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS, LAWS AND ORDINANCES.
24		(3)	SUBSECTION 101.3.1 NATURE OF CERTAIN ACTIONS.
25			ADD NEW SUBSECTION 101.3.1 AFTER SUBSECTION 101.3 AS FOLLOWS:
26			101.3.1. NATURE OF CERTAIN ACTIONS. THE PURPOSE OF ACTIONS TAKEN
27			BY THE JURISDICTION PURSUANT TO THIS CODE IS PURELY GOVERNMENTAL
28			IN NATURE AND ARE CONDUCTED SOLELY FOR THE PUBLIC BENEFIT.
29			ACTIONS TAKEN PURSUANT TO THIS CODE ARE NOT TO BE CONSTRUED AS
30			PROVIDING ANY WARRANTY OF DESIGN OR CONSTRUCTION TO ANY PERSON.
31		(4)	SUBSECTION 101.4 REFERENCED CODES.

1		IN THE FIRST PARAGRAPH, DELETE "101.4.7" AND SUBSTITUTE "101.4.11".
2	(5)	SUBSECTION 101.4.1 GAS.
3		Delete subsection $101.4.1$ and substitute the following:
4		101.4.1 Gas. Whenever the term "International Fuel Gas Code" is
5		USED, IT SHALL MEAN THE PLUMBING AND GASFITTING CODE FOR HOWARD
6		COUNTY ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE 3 OF THIS TITLE.
7	(6)	SUBSECTION 101.4.2 MECHANICAL.
8		Delete subsection 101.4.2 and substitute the following:
9		101.4.2 Mechanical. Whenever the term "International
10		Mechanical Code" is used, it shall mean the Mechanical Code of
11		HOWARD COUNTY ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 3.103 OF THIS
12		SUBTITLE.
13	(7)	SUBSECTION 101.4.3 PLUMBING.
14		Delete subsection $101.4.3$ and substitute the following:
15		101.4.3 Plumbing. Whenever the term "International plumbing
16		Code '' is used, it shall mean the Plumbing and Gasfitting Code for
17		Howard County adopted pursuant to Subtitle 3 of this Title and
18		whenever the term "International Private Sewage Disposal Code" is
19		USED IT SHALL MEAN HOWARD COUNTY WATER AND SEWER REGULATIONS
20		ADOPTED IN TITLE 18, SUBTITLE 1, SUBTITLE 12, AND SUBTITLE 15 AND IN
21		TITLE 12, SUBTITLE 1 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY CODE.
22	(8)	SUBSECTION 101.4.4 PROPERTY MAINTENANCE.
23		Delete subsection $101.4.4$ and substitute the following:
24		101.4.4 Property Maintenance. Whenever the term
25		<i>"International Property Maintenance Code"</i> is used it shall mean
26		THE HOWARD COUNTY PROPERTY MAINTENANCE CODE FOR RENTAL
27		HOUSING ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE 7 OF THIS TITLE.
28	(9)	SUBSECTION 101.4.5 FIRE PREVENTION.
29		Delete subsection 101.4.5 and substitute the following:
30		101.4.5 Fire Prevention. Whenever the term "International Fire
31		Prevention Code" is used it shall mean the Howard County Fire

1		PREVENTION CODE ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 17.104 OF THE
2		Howard County Code.
3	(10)	SUBSECTION 101.4.6 ENERGY.
4		DELETE SUBSECTION 101.4.6 AND SUBSTITUTE THE FOLLOWING:
5		101.4.6 Energy . Whenever the term " <i>International Energy</i>
6		CONSERVATION CODE" IS USED IT SHALL MEAN THE ENERGY CONSERVATION
7		CODE OF HOWARD COUNTY ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 3.104 OF THIS
8		SUBTITLE.
9	(11)	SUBSECTION 101.4.7 EXISTING BUILDINGS.
10		Delete subsection $101.4.7$ and substitute the following:
11		101.4.7 Existing Buildings. Existing buildings undergoing repair,
12		ALTERATION, ADDITION, OR CHANGE OF OCCUPANCY MAY COMPLY WITH
13		THE MARYLAND REHABILITATION CODE.
14	(12)	Subsections 101.4.8 Electrical.
15		ADD NEW SUBSECTION $101.4.8$ AFTER SUBSECTION $101.4.7$ as follows:
16		101.4.8 Electrical. Whenever the term "NFPA 70 National
17		ELECTRICAL CODE" IS USED, IT SHALL MEAN THE ELECTRICAL CODE FOR
18		HOWARD COUNTY ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE 2 OF THIS TITLE.
19	(13)	SUBSECTION 101.4.9 ACCESSIBILITY.
20		ADD NEW SUBSECTION 101.4.9 AFTER SUBSECTION 101.4.8 AS FOLLOWS:
21		101.4.9 Accessibility. The provisions of the Maryland
22		ACCESSIBILITY CODE SHALL APPLY TO ALL MATTERS AFFECTING
23		HANDICAPPED ACCESSIBILITY AND USE OF BUILDINGS AND SITES.
24	(14)	SUBSECTION 101.4.10 SIGNS.
25		ADD NEW SUBSECTION 101.4.10 AFTER SUBSECTION 101.4.9 AS FOLLOWS:
26		101.4.10 Signs. The provisions of Subtitle 5 of this Title shall
27		APPLY TO THE LOCATION, INSTALLATION, AND MAINTENANCE OF SIGNS IN
28		Howard County.
29	(15)	SUBSECTION 101.4.11 RESIDENTIAL CODE.
30		ADD NEW SUBSECTION 101.4.11 AFTER SUBSECTION 101.4.10 AS FOLLOWS:

1		101.4.11 Residential. Whenever the term "International
2		Residential Code" is used, it shall mean the Residential Code for
3		ONE-AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS OF HOWARD COUNTY ADOPTED
4		PURSUANT TO SECTION 3.102 OF THIS SUBTITLE.
5	(16)	Section 103 Code Compliance Agency.
6		DELETE THE TITLE OF THIS SECTION AND SUBSTITUTE THE FOLLOWING AS
7		THE NEW TITLE:
8		"Section 103
9		ENFORCEMENT AGENCY"
10	(17)	SUBSECTION 103.1 CREATION OF ENFORCEMENT AGENCY.
11		DELETE THIS SUBSECTION AND SUBSTITUTE THE FOLLOWING:
12		103.1 Enforcement Agency. The Howard County Department of
13		INSPECTIONS, LICENSES AND PERMITS IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ENFORCING THE
14		PROVISIONS OF THIS CODE. THE DIRECTOR OF THE DEPARTMENT OF
15		Inspections, Licenses and Permits or the Director's authorized
16		DESIGNEE SHALL BE KNOWN AS THE BUILDING OFFICIAL.
17	(18)	SUBSECTION 103.2 APPOINTMENT.
18		DELETE THIS SUBSECTION.
19	(19)	SUBSECTION 103.3 DEPUTIES.
20		DELETE THIS SUBSECTION.
21	(20)	SUBSECTION 104.1.1 RULE-MAKING AUTHORITY.
22		ADD NEW SUBSECTION $104.1.1$ AFTER SUBSECTION 104.1 AS FOLLOWS:
23		104.1.1 Rule-making Authority. In the interest of public health,
24		SAFETY, AND GENERAL WELFARE, THE BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY ADOPT
25		RULES AND REGULATIONS TO INTERPRET AND IMPLEMENT THE PROVISIONS
26		OF THIS CODE. RULES AND REGULATIONS SHALL NOT WAIVE STRUCTURAL
27		OR FIRE PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS SPECIFICALLY PROVIDED FOR IN THIS
28		CODE. RULES AND REGULATIONS SHALL NOT VIOLATE ACCEPTED
29		ENGINEERING PRACTICES INVOLVING PUBLIC SAFETY.
30	(21)	SUBSECTION 104.2.4.1 FLOOD HAZARD AREAS.
31		DELETE THIS SUBSECTION.

1	(22)	SUBSECTION 104.8.1 LEGAL DEFENSE.
2		In the first sentence of this subsection, delete "legal
3		REPRESENTATION OF THE JURISDICTION UNTIL THE FINAL TERMINATION OF
4		THE PROCEEDINGS" AND SUBSTITUTE "HOWARD COUNTY IN ACCORDANCE
5		WITH MARYLAND LAW".
6	(22)	SUBSECTION 105.1.1 ANNUAL PERMIT.
7		DELETE THIS SUBSECTION AND SUBSTITUTE THE FOLLOWING:
8		105.1.1. Master permit. Instead of an individual permit for each
9		ALTERATION TO AN ALREADY APPROVED BUILDING, ELECTRICAL, FIRE, GAS,
10		MECHANICAL, OR PLUMBING INSTALLATION, THE BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY
11		ISSUE A MASTER PERMIT UPON APPLICATION BY ANY PERSON, FIRM, OR
12		CORPORATION REGULARLY EMPLOYING ONE OR MORE QUALIFIED
13		PROFESSIONAL OR TRADESPERSON IN THE BUILDING, STRUCTURE, OR ON THE
14		PREMISES OWNED OR OPERATED BY THE APPLICANT.
15	(24)	SUBSECTION 105.1.2 ANNUAL PERMIT RECORDS.
16		DELETE THIS SUBSECTION AND SUBSTITUTE THE FOLLOWING:
17		105.1.2. Master permit records. A person who is issued a master
18		PERMIT SHALL KEEP A DETAILED RECORD OF ALTERATIONS MADE UNDER
19		THE MASTER PERMIT. THE BUILDING OFFICIAL SHALL HAVE ACCESS TO THE
20		RECORDS AT ALL TIMES OR THE RECORDS SHALL BE FILED WITH THE
21		BUILDING OFFICIAL. THE BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY PERIODICALLY INSPECT
22		WORK THAT HAS BEEN PERFORMED UNDER A MASTER PERMIT.
23	(25)	SUBSECTION 105.1.2.1 BUILDING CODE COMPLIANCE ASSURANCE MANUAL.
24		Add new subsection $105.1.2.1$ after subsection $105.1.2$ as follows:
25		105.1.2.1. Building Code Compliance Assurance Manual . An
26		APPLICANT FOR A MASTER PERMIT SHALL PROVIDE TO THE $\operatorname{Building}$
27		OFFICIAL A BUILDING CODE COMPLIANCE ASSURANCE MANUAL THAT
28		SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:
29		(I) A STATEMENT OF THE POLICIES AND PROCEDURES THAT WILL BE
30		USED TO MONITOR AND CONTROL THE ALTERATION AND

1			RENOVATION PROCESS TO ASSURE COMPLIANCE WITH THE HOWARD
2			COUNTY CODE;
3		(11)	A DESCRIPTION OF HOW THE APPLICANT ASSURES CODE
4			COMPLIANCE BY ADHERING TO WRITTEN PROCEDURES OF QUALIFIED
5			PERSONS TO PERFORM THE SCOPE OF THE WORK COVERED BY THE
6			APPLICATION;
7		(III)	A DESCRIPTION OF THE APPLICANT'S PROCESS FOR PLAN
8			DEVELOPMENT, PLAN REVIEW, AND INSPECTION;
9		(IV)	A DESCRIPTION OF THE MEANS TO ASSURE COMPLIANCE WITH FIRE
10			PROTECTION ELEMENTS OF THE BUILDING AND SYSTEMS AFFECTED
11			BY THE PROPOSED ALTERATION OR RENOVATION; AND
12		(V)	IF APPLICABLE, A STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE FOR ACCESSIBILITY.
13	(26)	Subse	ECTION 105.2 WORK EXEMPT FROM PERMIT.
14		In thi	E SECOND SENTENCE AFTER "FOLLOWING", INSERT "HOWEVER,
15		EXEM	PTIONS DO NOT APPLY TO STRUCTURES LOCATED IN THE FLOODPLAIN"
16		AND I	N THE SUBSECTION TITLED "BUILDING":
17		(I)	In item 1, delete "120 square feet (11 m²)" and substitute
18			"200 square feet with a roof eave height of not more than
19			10 ft";
20		(11)	In item 4, delete "4 feet (1219 mm)" and substitute "3 feet"
21			AND DELETE "BOTTOM OF THE FOOTING" AND SUBSTITUTE "LOWEST
22			ADJACENT GRADE";
23		(III)	In item 6, after "adjacent grade,", delete the rest of the
24			SENTENCE;
25		(IV)	In item 11, delete "accessory to detached one- and two-
26			FAMILY DWELLINGS";
27		(V)	In item 12, delete "in group R-3 and U occupancies," and
28			DELETE "54 INCHES (1372 MM)" AND SUBSTITUTE "48 INCHES"; AND
29		(VI)	In item 13, before "counters", insert an "and" and delete
30			THE REMAINDER OF THE SENTENCE AFTER "COUNTERS".
31		(VII)	Add the following as item 14 at the end of this Subsection:

1	14. Тн	IE FOLLO	OWING WORK ON EXISTING SINGLE-FAMILY
2	DWELL	INGS:	
3	Α.	Exter	IOR:
4		1.	REPLACEMENT OF ROOF COVERINGS WITH NO OTHER
5			STRUCTURAL REPAIRS.
6			EXCEPTION: UP TO 64 SQUARE FOOT OF ROOF
7			SHEATHING;
8		2.	INSTALLATION OF NON-STRUCTURAL SIDING,
9			INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ALUMINUM OR
10			VINYL SIDING;
11		3.	INSTALLATION OF FASCIA, SOFFIT TRIM, GUTTERS, OR
12			DOWNSPOUTS;
13		4.	REPLACEMENT OF WINDOWS OR DOORS WHEN THERE
14			IS NO CHANGE IN THE ROUGH OPENING SIZE;
15		5.	INSTALLATION OF CANVAS OR FIXED AWNINGS;
16		6.	REPLACEMENT OF EXTERIOR LIGHTING FIXTURES; OR
17		7.	CONSTRUCTION OR INSTALLATION OF DETACHED
18			FREESTANDING DECKS THAT ARE LESS THAN 25
19			SQUARE FEET IN AREA AND LESS THAN 30 INCHES
20			ABOVE GRADE.
21	в.	INTERI	OR:
22		1.	INSTALLATION OF RADON SYSTEMS;
23		2.	PAINTING, WALLPAPERING, OR FLOOR COVERING;
24		3.	INSTALLATION OF KITCHEN OR BATHROOM
25			CABINETS, COUNTER TOPS, NON-GAS APPLIANCES
26		4.	REPLACEMENT OF PANELING OR WALLBOARD;
27		5.	REPLACEMENT OF DOORS WHEN THERE IS NO
28			CHANGE IN THE ROUGH OPENING SIZE;
29		6.	INSTALLATION OF ADDITIONAL INSULATION;
30		7.	INSTALLATION OF BURGLAR, FIRE, AND OTHER
31			ALARM SYSTEMS AND SMOKE DETECTORS;

1			8.	REPLACEMENT OF CEILING FANS, LIGHT FIXTURES,
2				OR RECEPTACLES.
3		С.	The f	OLLOWING ADDITIONAL STRUCTURES:
4			1.	One story non-conditioned detached
5				ACCESSORY STRUCTURES LESS THAN 200 SQUARE
6				FEET IN AREA INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
7				STORAGE SHEDS, KIOSKS, GAZEBOS, ARBORS, OR
8				PLAYHOUSES;
9			2.	INSTALLATION OF GREENHOUSES FOR PERSONAL USE
10				ONLY;
11			3.	Installation of tents or canopies 120 sq ft or
12				LESS;
13			4	INSTALLATION OF FENCES UNLESS THE FENCE IS
14				OVER 7 FEET HIGH OR ENCLOSES A SWIMMING POOL;
15				OR
16			5	INSTALLATION OF MAILBOXES.
17		D.	SITE V	WORK:
18			1.	PAVING DRIVEWAYS;
19			2.	INSTALLATION OF PATIOS, SIDEWALKS, OR
20				LANDSCAPING;
21			3.	Installation of retaining walls that are 3
22				FEET OR LESS IN HEIGHT MEASURED FROM THE
23				LOWEST ADJACENT GRADE TO THE TOP OF THE WALL;
24				OR
25			4.	INSTALLATION OF FLAGPOLES OR FLAGPOLE BASES.
26	(27)	SUBSECTION 1	05.3 AI	PPLICATION FOR PERMIT.
27		DELETE THE F	FIRST SE	NTENCE OF THIS SUBSECTION AND SUBSTITUTE THE
28		FOLLOWING:		
29		TO OBTAIN A	PERMIT	, THE OWNER, OWNER'S AGENT, LESSEE, LESSEE'S
30		AGENT, OR TH	IE REGIS	STERED DESIGN PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYED TO
31		COMPLETE TH	IE PROPO	OSED WORK ON A BUILDING OR STRUCTURE SHALL

1		APPLY FOR A PERMIT. THE APPLICATION SHALL STATE, AS APPLICABLE, THE
2		FULL NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE OWNER, OWNER'S AGENT, LESSEE,
3		LESSEE'S AGENT, AND THE REGISTERED DESIGN PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYED
4		TO COMPLETE THE PROPOSED WORK. IF THE APPLICANT IS NOT AN
5		INDIVIDUAL, SUCH AS, WITHOUT LIMITATION, A PARTNERSHIP, LIMITED
6		PARTNERSHIP, CORPORATION, LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY, OR OTHER
7		SUCH ENTITY, THE APPLICATION SHALL STATE THE NAME AND ADDRESS OF
8		THE PERSONS RESPONSIBLE FOR MANAGING THE BUSINESS INCLUDING, BUT
9		NOT LIMITED TO, PARTNERS, DIRECTORS, OR OFFICERS.
10	(28)	SUBSECTION 105.8. CONTRACTOR LICENSING REQUIREMENTS IN RESIDENTIAL
11		ONE AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS:
12		ADD NEW SUBSECTION 105.8 AFTER SUBSECTION 105.7 AS FOLLOWS:
13		Section 105.8 Contractor Licensing requirements in
14		Residential One and Two-Family Dwellings:
15		HOMEOWNERS OF ONE AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS, AS DEFINED BY THE
16		HOWARD COUNTY BUILDING CODE, MAY ACT AS THEIR OWN GENERAL
17		CONTRACTOR FOR ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS IF THEY OWN THE
18		PROPERTY IN QUESTION AND THE PROPERTY IS THEIR PRIMARY RESIDENCE. IF
19		THE PROPERTY IS RENTAL PROPERTY, OR NOT THEIR PRIMARY RESIDENCE,
20		THEN THEY MUST HAVE A MARYLAND HOME IMPROVEMENT CONTRACTORS
21		LICENSE OR A MARYLAND HOME BUILDERS LICENSE IN ACCORDANCE WITH
22		THE STATE OF MARYLAND LICENSING LAWS.
23	(29)	Section 106 Floor and Roof Design Loads
24		DELETE THIS SECTION.
25	(30)	Subsection 107.2.1.1. Additional information required.
26		ADD NEW SUBSECTION 107.2.1.1 AFTER SUBSECTION 107.2.1 AS FOLLOWS:
27		107.2.1.1 Additional information required.
28		(I) DOCUMENTS SUBMITTED FOR DETACHED ONE- OR TWO-FAMILY
29		DWELLINGS INCLUDING NEW CONSTRUCTION, ALTERATIONS, MINOR
30		ADDITIONS, OR OTHER STRUCTURES SHALL INCLUDE THE
31		FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

1		Α.	EXCEP	T AS PROVIDED IN PARAGRAPH B OF THIS SUBSECTION,
2			2 sets	OF CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS DRAWN TO SCALE
3			WITH S	SUFFICIENT CLARITY AND DETAIL TO SHOW THE
4			NATUR	E AND CHARACTER OF THE WORK TO BE PERFORMED
5			INCLUE	DING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE FOLLOWING:
6			1.	PLANS OF EACH FLOOR LEVEL;
7			2.	4 ELEVATIONS AND TYPICAL CROSS SECTIONS; AND
8			3.	4 copies of plot plans or 1 copy of the
9				APPROVED SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN WHEN A SITE
10				DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS REQUIRED BY THE HOWARD
11				COUNTY SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS.
12		В.	1.	THE BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY WAIVE THE
13				REQUIREMENTS SET FORTH IN PARAGRAPH A OF THIS
14				SUBSECTION FOR:
15				I. ALTERATIONS; OR
16				II. OTHER STRUCTURES ACCESSORY TO A ONE-
17				OR TWO-FAMILY DWELLING CONTAINING
18				less than 200 square feet in area.
19			2.	WHERE WAIVED, THE APPLICATION SHALL BE
20				ACCOMPANIED BY 4 copies of plot plans or 1
21				COPY OF THE APPROVED SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN
22				WHEN A SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS REQUIRED BY
23				THE HOWARD COUNTY SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS.
24	(11)	EXCEP	T AS SET	I FORTH IN ITEMS B AND C OF THIS SUBPARAGRAPH,
25		DOCUM	IENTS SU	UBMITTED FOR NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS,
26		ADDITI	ONS, OR	ALTERATIONS TO BUILDINGS OTHER THAN DETACHED
27		ONE- O	r two-i	FAMILY DWELLINGS SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING
28		ADDITI	ONAL IN	FORMATION:
29		Α.	3 COMP	PLETE SETS OF ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL,
30			MECHA	NICAL (INCLUDING HEATING, VENTILATION, AND AIR

			GOVEN	
1				ITIONING), PLUMBING, AND ELECTRICAL
2			CONST	FRUCTION DOCUMENTS. THE DOCUMENTS SHALL:
3			1.	BE DRAWN TO SCALE WITH SUFFICIENT CLARITY AND
4				DETAIL TO SHOW THE NATURE AND CHARACTER OF
5				THE WORK TO BE PERFORMED;
6			2.	Be prepared in compliance with this Code; and
7			3.	BEAR THE SEAL, SIGNATURE, AND DATE OF THE
8				APPROPRIATE MARYLAND STATE PROFESSIONAL
9				ENGINEER OR ARCHITECT THAT SHALL BE AFFIXED TO
10				ALL SHEETS OF ALL SETS AND AT LEAST ONE SET
11				SHALL BEAR THE ORIGINAL SEAL, SIGNATURE, AND
12				DATE.
13		В.	The b	UILDING OFFICIAL MAY ALLOW MECHANICAL,
14			ELECT	RICAL, OR PLUMBING DRAWINGS TO BE SIGNED BY THE
15			LICEN	SED CONTRACTOR DOING THE PROPOSED WORK. THE
16			CONT	RACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THEIR NAME, LICENSE
17			NUMB	ER, DAYTIME PHONE NUMBER, AND DATE OF
18			SIGNA	TURE. EACH SET OF PLANS SHALL BE ACCOMPANIED
19			BY A C	COPY OF THE APPROVED AND SIGNED SITE
20			DEVEI	OPMENT PLAN WHEN A SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS
21			REQUI	RED BY THE HOWARD COUNTY SUBDIVISION
22			REGUI	LATIONS.
23		с.	The b	UILDING OFFICIAL MAY WAIVE THE REQUIREMENTS OF
24			PLANS	S SUBMITTED IF THE WORK IS OF A MINOR INTERIOR OR
25			NONS	FRUCTURAL NATURE.
26	(31)	SUBSECTION 1	07.2.6.	2 SUBDIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS,
27		TITLE 16 OF T	HE HOW	ARD COUNTY CODE.
28		ADD NEW SUE	BSECTIO	N 107.2.6.2 AFTER SUBSECTION 107.2.6.1 AS
29		FOLLOWS:		
30		107.2.6.2 Sui	BDIVISIO	ON AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS, TITLE
31		16 OF THE HO	OWARD	COUNTY CODE. IF A SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS

1		REQUI	RED BY	THE HOWARD COUNTY SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS, A PERMIT
2		SHALI	. NOT BE	SISSUED UNTIL THE SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS APPROVED
3		UNLES	SS AUTH	ORIZED BY THE DIRECTOR OF PLANNING AND ZONING.
4	(32)	SUBSE	CTION 1	09.2 Schedule of permit fees.
5		DELE	FE THIS S	SUBSECTION AND SUBSTITUTE THE FOLLOWING:
6		109.2	SCHED	ULE OF PERMIT FEES. THE COUNTY COUNCIL SHALL
7		ANNU	ALLY AI	DOPT, BY RESOLUTION, A SCHEDULE OF FEES FOR BUILDING,
8		ELECT	RICAL, I	PLUMBING, MECHANICAL, FIRE PROTECTION, AND GRADING
9		PERMI	TS ISSUI	ed by the Department of Inspections, Licenses and
10		Perm	ITS.	
11	(33)	SUBSE	CTION 1	09.2.1 Fee exemptions.
12		א DDA	NEW SUE	SECTION 109.2.1 AFTER SUBSECTION 109.2 AS FOLLOWS:
13		109.2	.1 FEE E	XEMPTIONS. WORK ON BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES OWNED
14		OR OP	ERATED	by the Howard County Government, Howard
15		Соми	UNITY	College, Howard County volunteer fire
16		CORPO	ORATION	is, the Howard County fair association, or the
17		How	ARD COU	JNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION ARE EXEMPT FROM PERMIT FEES.
18	(34)	Subse	CTION 1	09.5.1 Reinspection fees.
19		۲ ADD	NEW SUE	SECTION 109.5.1 AFTER SUBSECTION 109.5 AS FOLLOWS:
20		109.5	.1 Rein	SPECTION FEES. A REINSPECTION FEE SHALL BE CHARGED
21		FOR E	ACH REI	NSPECTION IF THE WORK HAS TO BE REINSPECTED BECAUSE:
22		(I)	The w	ORK WAS NOT READY FOR INSPECTION AT THE PRE-ARRANGED
23			time f	OR INSPECTION;
24		(II)	THE IN	NSPECTOR DID NOT HAVE ACCESS TO THE WORK AT THE PRE-
25			ARRA	NGED TIME FOR INSPECTION;
26		(III)	THE IN	SPECTOR HAD TO RETURN MORE THAN ONCE TO INSPECT A
27			CORRE	ECTION OF THE SAME VIOLATION OF THIS CODE; OR
28		(IV)	THE IN	SPECTOR DISCOVERS A FLAGRANT NON-COMPLIANCE DURING
29			A REQ	UESTED INSPECTION, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO:
30			A.	CUT OR BROKEN TRUSSES OR JOISTS;
31			B.	MISSING LOAD BEARING STUDS; OR

1		C. THE OMISSION OF FIRE STOPPING.
2	(35)	SUBSECTION 110.3 REQUIRED INSPECTIONS.
3		DELETE THE SENTENCE THAT BEGINS "THE BUILDING OFFICIAL" AND
4		SUBSTITUTE: "AFTER ISSUING A BUILDING PERMIT, THE BUILDING OFFICIAL
5		SHALL CONDUCT INSPECTIONS FROM TIME TO TIME DURING AND UPON
6		COMPLETION OF THE WORK FOR WHICH THE PERMIT HAS BEEN ISSUED.
7		RECORDS OF INSPECTIONS AND VIOLATIONS SHALL BE MAINTAINED BY THE
8		BUILDING OFFICIAL. AN INSPECTION MAY INCLUDE ANY OF THE
9		INSPECTIONS AS SET FORTH IN SUBSECTIONS $110.3.1$ Through $110.3.12$ of
10		THIS SECTION."
11	(36)	SUBSECTION 111.1 CHANGE OF OCCUPANCY.
12		AFTER THE FIRST SENTENCE, INSERT THE FOLLOWING:
13		IF THERE IS AN APPROVED SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN AND GRADING HAS
14		OCCURRED, THE BUILDING OFFICIAL SHALL NOT ISSUE A CERTIFICATE OF
15		USE AND OCCUPANCY UNLESS THE PERMITTEE SUBMITS A CERTIFICATION BY
16		A REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR THAT THE SITE GRADING AND DRAINAGE
17		COURSES ARE IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE APPROVED SITE DEVELOPMENT
18		PLAN. IF THERE IS NOT AN APPROVED SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN AND
19		GRADING HAS OCCURRED, THE PERMITTEE SHALL SUBMIT A CERTIFICATION
20		BY A REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR THAT THE SITE GRADING AND DRAINAGE
21		COURSES ARE IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE APPROVED EROSION AND SEDIMENT
22		CONTROL PLAN AND GRADING PLAN. THE CERTIFICATION SHALL BE
23		SUBMITTED TO THE COUNTY. THE FINE GRADING AND SOIL STABILIZATION
24		MAY BE DEFERRED UNTIL THE FOLLOWING GROWING SEASON UPON THE
25		POSTING OF ADEQUATE SURETY EQUAL TO THE COST TO COMPLETE THE
26		GRADING AND STABILIZATION.
27	(37)	SUBSECTION 111.2 CERTIFICATE ISSUED.
28		AFTER "OCCUPANCY" INSERT A PERIOD AND DELETE THE REMAINDER OF
29		THIS SECTION.
30	(38)	SECTION 113 MEANS OF APPEALS.
31		DELETE THIS SECTION IN ITS ENTIRETY AND SUBSTITUTE THE FOLLOWING:

2 113.1 APPLICATION FOR APPEAL. EXCEPT FOR A NOTICE OF VIOLATION, A 3 PERSON MAY APPEAL THE APPROVAL, DENIAL, REVOCATION, SUSPENSION, 4 OR EXTENSION OF A PERMIT TO A HEARING EXAMINER OF THE HOWARD 5 COUNTY BOARD OF APPEALS. AN APPLICATION FOR AN APPEAL SHALL BE 6 BASED ON A CLAIM THAT THIS CODE HAS BEEN INCORRECTLY INTERPRETED, 7 THE PROVISIONS OF THIS CODE DO NOT APPLY, OR AN EQUALLY GOOD OR 8 BETTER FORM OF CONSTRUCTION IS PROPOSED. A NOTICE OF VIOLATION 9 MAY NOT BE APPEALED. 10 113.2 BOARD OF APPEALS. THE HOWARD COUNTY BOARD OF APPEALS' 11 HEARING EXAMINER SHALL HEAR AND DECIDE APPEALS IN ACCORDANCE 12 WITH THE PROCEDURES SET FORTH IN TITLE 16, SUBTITLE 3 OF THE HOWARD 13 COUNTY CODE. NEITHER THE BOARD OF APPEALS' HEARING EXAMINER 14 NOR THE BOARD OF APPEALS SHALL HAVE AUTHORITY TO WAIVE 15 REQUIREMENTS OF THIS CODE. 16 (39) SUBSECTION 114.2 NOTICE OF VIOLATION. 17 AMEND THIS SUBSECTION AS FOLLOWS: 18 (1) INSERT "OWNER OR" BEFORE "PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR"; AND 19 (II) ADD THE FOLLOWING SENTENCE TO THE END OF THE SUBSECTION: 20 A. PERSONAL	1		Secti	ION 113	MEANS OF APPEAL.
4 OR EXTENSION OF A PERMIT TO A HEARING EXAMINER OF THE HOWARD 5 COUNTY BOARD OF APPEALS. AN APPLICATION FOR AN APPEAL SHALL BE 6 BASED ON A CLAIM THAT THIS CODE HAS BEEN INCORRECTLY INTERPRETED, 7 THE PROVISIONS OF THIS CODE DO NOT APPLY, OR AN EQUALLY GOOD OR 8 BETTER FORM OF CONSTRUCTION IS PROPOSED. A NOTICE OF VIOLATION 9 MAY NOT BE APPEALS. THE HOWARD COUNTY BOARD OF APPEALS' 10 113.2 BOARD OF APPEALS. THE HOWARD COUNTY BOARD OF APPEALS' 11 HEARING EXAMINER SHALL HEAR AND DECIDE APPEALS IN ACCORDANCE 12 WITH THE PROCEDURES SET FORTH IN TITLE 16, SUBTILE 3 OF THE HOWARD 13 COUNTY CODE. NEITHER THE BOARD OF APPEALS' HEARING EXAMINER 14 NOR THE BOARD OF APPEALS SHALL HAVE AUTHORITY TO WAIVE 15 REQUIREMENTS OF THIS CODE. 16 (39) SUBSECTION 114.2 NOTICE OF VIOLATION. 17 AMEND THIS SUBSECTION AS FOLLOWS: 18 (1) INSERT "OWNER OR" BEFORE "PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR"; AND 19 (11) ADD THE FOLLOWING SENTENCE TO THE END OF THE FOLLOWING 21 METHODS: ECRITIFIED OR REGISTERED MAIL, RESTRICTED DELIVERY, 22 A. PERSONAL SERVICE; 23 B.	2		113.1	Applic	CATION FOR APPEAL. EXCEPT FOR A NOTICE OF VIOLATION, A
5 COUNTY BOARD OF APPEALS. AN APPLICATION FOR AN APPEAL SHALL BE 6 BASED ON A CLAIM THAT THIS CODE HAS BEEN INCORRECTLY INTERPRETED, 7 THE PROVISIONS OF THIS CODE DO NOT APPLY, OR AN EQUALLY GOOD OR 8 BETTER FORM OF CONSTRUCTION IS PROPOSED. A NOTICE OF VIOLATION 9 MAY NOT BE APPEALED. 10 113.2 BOARD OF APPEALS. THE HOWARD COUNTY BOARD OF APPEALS' 11 HEARING EXAMINER SHALL HEAR AND DECIDE APPEALS IN ACCORDANCE 12 WITH THE PROCEDURES SET FORTH IN TITLE 16, SUBTILLE 3 OF THE HOWARD 13 COUNTY CODE. NEITHER THE BOARD OF APPEALS' HEARING EXAMINER 14 NOR THE BOARD OF APPEALS SHALL HAVE AUTHORITY TO WAIVE 15 REQUIREMENTS OF THIS CODE. 16 (39) SUBSECTION 114.2 NOTICE OF VIOLATION. 17 AMEND THIS SUBSECTION AS FOLLOWS: 18 (1) INSERT "OWNER OR" BEFORE "PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR"; AND 19 (11) ADD THE FOLLOWING SENTENCE TO THE END OF THE FOLLOWING 20 A. PERSONAL SERVICE; 21 B. CERTIFIED OR REGISTERED MAIL, RESTRICTED DELIVERY, 22 A. PERSONAL SERVICE; 23 B. CERTIFIED OR REGISTERED MAIL, RESTRICTED DELIVERY,	3		PERSO	N MAY .	APPEAL THE APPROVAL, DENIAL, REVOCATION, SUSPENSION,
6 BASED ON A CLAIM THAT THIS CODE HAS BEEN INCORRECTLY INTERPRETED, 7 THE PROVISIONS OF THIS CODE DO NOT APPLY, OR AN EQUALLY GOOD OR 8 BETTER FORM OF CONSTRUCTION IS PROPOSED. A NOTICE OF VIOLATION 9 MAY NOT BE APPEALED. 10 113.2 BOARD OF APPEALS. THE HOWARD COUNTY BOARD OF APPEALS' 11 HEARING EXAMINER SHALL HEAR AND DECIDE APPEALS IN ACCORDANCE 12 WITH THE PROCEDURES SET FORTH IN TITLE 16, SUBTITLE 3 OF THE HOWARD 13 COUNTY CODE. NEITHER THE BOARD OF APPEALS' HEARING EXAMINER 14 NOR THE BOARD OF APPEALS SHALL HAVE AUTHORITY TO WAIVE 15 REQUIREMENTS OF THIS CODE. 16 (39) SUBSECTION 114.2 NOTICE OF VIOLATION. 17 AMEND THIS SUBSECTION AS FOLLOWS: 18 (1) INSERT "OWNER OR" BEFORE "PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR"; AND 19 (1) ADD THE FOLLOWING SENTENCE TO THE END OF THE FOLLOWING 21 METHODS: . 22 A. PERSONAL SERVICE; 23 B. CERTIFIED OR REGISTERED MAIL, RESTRICTED DELIVERY, RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED; 24 RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED; . 25 C. FIRST CLASS MAIL TO THE OWNER'S ADDRESS AS STATED IN THE RECOR	4		OR EX	TENSIO	N OF A PERMIT TO A HEARING EXAMINER OF THE HOWARD
7 THE PROVISIONS OF THIS CODE DO NOT APPLY, OR AN EQUALLY GOOD OR 8 BETTER FORM OF CONSTRUCTION IS PROPOSED. A NOTICE OF VIOLATION 9 MAY NOT BE APPEALED. 10 113.2 BOARD OF APPEALS. THE HOWARD COUNTY BOARD OF APPEALS' 11 HEARING EXAMINER SHALL HEAR AND DECIDE APPEALS IN ACCORDANCE 12 WITH THE PROCEDURES SET FORTH IN TITLE 16, SUBTITLE 3 OF THE HOWARD 13 COUNTY CODE. NEITHER THE BOARD OF APPEALS' HEARING EXAMINER 14 NOR THE BOARD OF APPEALS SHALL HAVE AUTHORITY TO WAIVE 15 REQUIREMENTS OF THIS CODE. 16 (39) SUBSECTION 114.2 NOTICE OF VIOLATION. 17 AMEND THIS SUBSECTION AS FOLLOWS: 18 (1) INSERT "OWNER OR" BEFORE "PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR"; AND 19 (1) ADD THE FOLLOWING SENTENCE TO THE END OF THIS SUBSECTION: 20 A. NOTICE OF VIOLATION MAY BE SERVED IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING 21 METHODS: 22 A. PERSONAL SERVICE; 23 B. CERTIFIED OR REGISTERED MAIL, RESTRICTED DELIVERY, RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED; 24 RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED; 25 C. FIRST CLASS MAIL TO THE OWNER'S ADDRESS AS STATED IN THE RECORDS OF THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF ASSES	5		Coun	ту Воа	RD OF APPEALS. AN APPLICATION FOR AN APPEAL SHALL BE
8 BETTER FORM OF CONSTRUCTION IS PROPOSED. A NOTICE OF VIOLATION 9 MAY NOT BE APPEALED. 10 113.2 BOARD OF APPEALS. THE HOWARD COUNTY BOARD OF APPEALS' 11 HEARING EXAMINER SHALL HEAR AND DECIDE APPEALS IN ACCORDANCE 12 WITH THE PROCEDURES SET FORTH IN TITLE 16, SUBTITLE 3 OF THE HOWARD 13 COUNTY CODE. NEITHER THE BOARD OF APPEALS' HEARING EXAMINER 14 NOR THE BOARD OF APPEALS SHALL HAVE AUTHORITY TO WAIVE 15 REQUIREMENTS OF THIS CODE. 16 (39) SUBSECTION 114.2 NOTICE OF VIOLATION. 17 AMEND THIS SUBSECTION AS FOLLOWS: 18 (1) INSERT "OWNER OR" BEFORE "PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR"; AND 19 (1) ADD THE FOLLOWING SENTENCE TO THE END OF THE FOLLOWING 20 A NOTICE OF VIOLATION MAY BE SERVED IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING 21 METHODS: 22 A. PERSONAL SERVICE; 23 B. CERTIFIED OR REGISTERED MAIL, RESTRICTED DELIVERY, RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED; 25 C. FIRST CLASS MAIL TO THE OWNER'S ADDRESS AS STATED IN THE RECORDS OF THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF ASSESSMENTS 26 THE RECORDS OF THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF ASSESSMENTS 27 AND TAXATION; OR	6		BASED	ONAC	LAIM THAT THIS CODE HAS BEEN INCORRECTLY INTERPRETED,
9 MAY NOT BE APPEALED. 10 113.2 BOARD OF APPEALS. THE HOWARD COUNTY BOARD OF APPEALS' 11 HEARING EXAMINER SHALL HEAR AND DECIDE APPEALS IN ACCORDANCE 12 WITH THE PROCEDURES SET FORTH IN TITLE 16, SUBTITLE 3 OF THE HOWARD 13 COUNTY CODE. NEITHER THE BOARD OF APPEALS' HEARING EXAMINER 14 NOR THE BOARD OF APPEALS SHALL HAVE AUTHORITY TO WAIVE 15 REQUIREMENTS OF THIS CODE. 16 (39) SUBSECTION 114.2 NOTICE OF VIOLATION. 17 AMEND THIS SUBSECTION AS FOLLOWS: 18 (1) INSERT "OWNER OR" BEFORE "PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR"; AND 19 (11) ADD THE FOLLOWING SENTENCE TO THE END OF THE SUBSECTION: 20 A NOTICE OF VIOLATION MAY BE SERVED IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING 21 METHODS: 22 A. PERSONAL SERVICE; 23 B. CERTIFIED OR REGISTERED MAIL, RESTRICTED DELIVERY, RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED; 24 FIRST CLASS MAIL TO THE OWNER'S ADDRESS AS STATED IN THE RECORDS OF THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF ASSESSMENTS 27 C. FIRST CLASS MAIL TO THE OWNER'S ADDRESS AS STATED IN THE RECORDS OF THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF ASSESSMENTS 27 SUBTION OF THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF ASSESSMENTS AND TAXATION; OR	7		THE PI	rovisio	NS OF THIS CODE DO NOT APPLY, OR AN EQUALLY GOOD OR
10113.2 BOARD OF APPEALS. THE HOWARD COUNTY BOARD OF APPEALS'11HEARING EXAMINER SHALL HEAR AND DECIDE APPEALS IN ACCORDANCE12WITH THE PROCEDURES SET FORTH IN TITLE 16, SUBTITLE 3 OF THE HOWARD13COUNTY CODE. NEITHER THE BOARD OF APPEALS' HEARING EXAMINER14NOR THE BOARD OF APPEALS SHALL HAVE AUTHORITY TO WAIVE15REQUIREMENTS OF THIS CODE.16(39)17AMEND THIS SUBSECTION AS FOLLOWS:18(1)19(1)10ADD THE FOLLOWING SENTENCE TO THE END OF THIS SUBSECTION:20A NOTICE OF VIOLATION MAY BE SERVED IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING21METHODS:22A.23B.24CERTIFIED OR REGISTERED MAIL, RESTRICTED DELIVERY, RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED;25C.26FIRST CLASS MAIL TO THE OWNER'S ADDRESS AS STATED IN27AND TAXATION; OR28D.29WHEN SERVICE IS NOT OBTAINED BY ONE OF THESE29METHODS, THE NOTICE MAY BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS30PLACE AT THE JOB SITE.	8		BETTE	R FORM	OF CONSTRUCTION IS PROPOSED. A NOTICE OF VIOLATION
11HEARING EXAMINER SHALL HEAR AND DECIDE APPEALS IN ACCORDANCE12WITH THE PROCEDURES SET FORTH IN TITLE 16, SUBTITLE 3 OF THE HOWARD13COUNTY CODE. NEITHER THE BOARD OF APPEALS' HEARING EXAMINER14NOR THE BOARD OF APPEALS SHALL HAVE AUTHORITY TO WAIVE15REQUIREMENTS OF THIS CODE.16(39)17AMEND THIS SUBSECTION AS FOLLOWS:18(1)19(1)10ADD THE FOLLOWING SENTENCE TO THE END OF THIS SUBSECTION:20A NOTICE OF VIOLATION MAY BE SERVED IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING21METHODS:22A.23B.24CERTIFIED OR REGISTERED MAIL, RESTRICTED DELIVERY, RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED;25C.26FIRST CLASS MAIL TO THE OWNER'S ADDRESS AS STATED IN26THE RECORDS OF THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF ASSESSMENTS27AND TAXATION; OR28D.29WITH SERVICE IS NOT OBTAINED BY ONE OF THESE29METHODS, THE NOTICE MAY BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS30PLACE AT THE JOB SITE.	9		MAYN	NOT BE A	APPEALED.
12WITH THE PROCEDURES SET FORTH IN TITLE 16, SUBTITLE 3 OF THE HOWARD13COUNTY CODE. NEITHER THE BOARD OF APPEALS' HEARING EXAMINER14NOR THE BOARD OF APPEALS SHALL HAVE AUTHORITY TO WAIVE15REQUIREMENTS OF THIS CODE.16(39)SUBSECTION 114.2 NOTICE OF VIOLATION.17AMEND THIS SUBSECTION AS FOLLOWS:18(1)INSERT "OWNER OR" BEFORE "PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR"; AND19(1)ADD THE FOLLOWING SENTENCE TO THE END OF THIS SUBSECTION:20A NOTICE OF VIOLATION MAY BE SERVED IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING21METHODS:22A.PERSONAL SERVICE;23B.CERTIFIED OR REGISTERED MAIL, RESTRICTED DELIVERY, RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED;24C.FIRST CLASS MAIL TO THE OWNER'S ADDRESS AS STATED IN26C.FIRST CLASS MAIL TO THE OWNER'S ADDRESS AS STATED IN27AND TAXATION; OR28D.WHEN SERVICE IS NOT OBTAINED BY ONE OF THESE29METHODS, THE NOTICE MAY BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS30PLACE AT THE JOB SITE.	10		113.2	BOARD	OF APPEALS. THE HOWARD COUNTY BOARD OF APPEALS'
13COUNTY CODE. NEITHER THE BOARD OF APPEALS' HEARING EXAMINER14NOR THE BOARD OF APPEALS SHALL HAVE AUTHORITY TO WAIVE15REQUIREMENTS OF THIS CODE.16(39)SUBSECTION 114.2 NOTICE OF VIOLATION.17AMEND THIS SUBSECTION AS FOLLOWS:18(1)INSERT "OWNER OR" BEFORE "PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR"; AND19(1)ADD THE FOLLOWING SENTENCE TO THE END OF THIS SUBSECTION:20A NOTICE OF VIOLATION MAY BE SERVED IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING21METHODS:22A.PERSONAL SERVICE;23B.CERTIFIED OR REGISTERED MAIL, RESTRICTED DELIVERY, RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED;24E.FIRST CLASS MAIL TO THE OWNER'S ADDRESS AS STATED IN26C.FIRST CLASS MAIL TO THE OWNER'S ADDRESS AS STATED IN27AND TAXATION; OR28D.WHEN SERVICE IS NOT OBTAINED BY ONE OF THESE29E.METHODS, THE NOTICE MAY BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS30FLACE AT THE JOB SITE.	11		Hear	ing Ex <i>i</i>	AMINER SHALL HEAR AND DECIDE APPEALS IN ACCORDANCE
14NOR THE BOARD OF APPEALS SHALL HAVE AUTHORITY TO WAIVE15REQUIREMENTS OF THIS CODE.16(39)SUBSECTION IS CODE.17AMEND THIS SUBSECTION AS FOLLOWS:18(1)INSERT "OWNER OR" BEFORE "PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR"; AND19(1)ADD THE FOLLOWING SENTENCE TO THE END OF THIS SUBSECTION:20A NOTTEE OF VIOLATION MAY BE SERVED IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING21METHODS:22A.PERSONAL SERVICE;23B.CERTIFIED OR REGISTERED MAIL, RESTRICTED DELIVERY,24FIRST CLASS MAIL TO THE OWNER'S ADDRESS AS STATED IN25C.FIRST CLASS MAIL TO THE OWNER'S ADDRESS AS STATED IN26THE RECORDS OF THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF ASSESSMENTS27AND TAXATION; OR28D.WHEN SERVICE IS NOT OBTAINED BY ONE OF THESE29FIACE AT THE JOB SITE.	12		WITH '	THE PRC	OCEDURES SET FORTH IN TITLE 16, SUBTITLE 3 OF THE HOWARD
15REQUIREMENTS OF THIS CODE.16(39)SUBSECTION 114.2 NOTICE OF VIOLATION.17AMEND THIS SUBSECTION AS FOLLOWS:18(1)INSERT "OWNER OR" BEFORE "PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR"; AND19(1)ADD THE FOLLOWING SENTENCE TO THE END OF THIS SUBSECTION:20A NOTICE OF VIOLATION MAY BE SERVED IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING21METHODS:22A.PERSONAL SERVICE;23B.CERTIFIED OR REGISTERED MAIL, RESTRICTED DELIVERY,24RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED;25C.FIRST CLASS MAIL TO THE OWNER'S ADDRESS AS STATED IN26THE RECORDS OF THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF ASSESSMENTS27AND TAXATION; OR28D.WHEN SERVICE IS NOT OBTAINED BY ONE OF THESE29WETHODS, THE NOTICE MAY BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS30PLACE AT THE JOB SITE.	13		Coun	ty Cod	E. NEITHER THE BOARD OF APPEALS' HEARING EXAMINER
16(39)SUBSECTION 114.2 NOTICE OF VIOLATION.17AMEND THIS SUBSECTION AS FOLLOWS:18(1)INSERT "OWNER OR" BEFORE "PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR"; AND19(11)ADD THE FOLLOWING SENTENCE TO THE END OF THIS SUBSECTION:20A NOTICE OF VIOLATION MAY BE SERVED IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING21METHODS:22A.PERSONAL SERVICE;23B.CERTIFIED OR REGISTERED MAIL, RESTRICTED DELIVERY,24RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED;25C.FIRST CLASS MAIL TO THE OWNER'S ADDRESS AS STATED IN26THE RECORDS OF THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF ASSESSMENTS27AND TAXATION; OR28D.WHEN SERVICE IS NOT OBTAINED BY ONE OF THESE29HETHODS, THE NOTICE MAY BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS30PLACE AT THE JOB SITE.	14		NOR T	НЕ ВОА	RD OF APPEALS SHALL HAVE AUTHORITY TO WAIVE
17AMEND THIS SUBSECTION AS FOLLOWS:18(i)INSERT "OWNER OR" BEFORE "PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR"; AND19(ii)ADD THE FOLLOWING SENTENCE TO THE END OF THIS SUBSECTION:20A NOTICE OF VIOLATION MAY BE SERVED IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING21METHODS:22A.PERSONAL SERVICE;23B.CERTIFIED OR REGISTERED MAIL, RESTRICTED DELIVERY, RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED;24FIRST CLASS MAIL TO THE OWNER'S ADDRESS AS STATED IN26THE RECORDS OF THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF ASSESSMENTS27AND TAXATION; OR28D.WHEN SERVICE IS NOT OBTAINED BY ONE OF THESE29METHODS, THE NOTICE MAY BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS30PLACE AT THE JOB SITE.	15		REQUI	REMEN	is of this Code.
18(1)INSERT "OWNER OR" BEFORE "PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR"; AND19(II)ADD THE FOLLOWING SENTENCE TO THE END OF THIS SUBSECTION:20A NOTICE OF VIOLATION MAY BE SERVED IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING21METHODS:22A.PERSONAL SERVICE;23B.CERTIFIED OR REGISTERED MAIL, RESTRICTED DELIVERY,24RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED;25C.FIRST CLASS MAIL TO THE OWNER'S ADDRESS AS STATED IN26THE RECORDS OF THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF ASSESSMENTS27AND TAXATION; OR28D.WHEN SERVICE IS NOT OBTAINED BY ONE OF THESE29METHODS, THE NOTICE MAY BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS30PLACE AT THE JOB SITE.	16	(39)	Subse	CTION 1	14.2 Notice of Violation.
 19 (II) ADD THE FOLLOWING SENTENCE TO THE END OF THIS SUBSECTION: 20 ANOTICE OF VIOLATION MAY BE SERVED IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING 21 METHODS: 22 A. PERSONAL SERVICE; 23 B. CERTIFIED OR REGISTERED MAIL, RESTRICTED DELIVERY, 24 RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED; 25 C. FIRST CLASS MAIL TO THE OWNER'S ADDRESS AS STATED IN 26 THE RECORDS OF THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF ASSESSMENTS 27 AND TAXATION; OR 28 D. WHEN SERVICE IS NOT OBTAINED BY ONE OF THESE 29 D. WHEN SERVICE IS NOT OBTAINED BY ONE OF THESE 30 PLACE AT THE JOB SITE. 	17		AMEN	ID THIS S	SUBSECTION AS FOLLOWS:
20A NOTICE OF VIOLATION MAY BE SERVED IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING21METHODS:22A.PERSONAL SERVICE;23B.CERTIFIED OR REGISTERED MAIL, RESTRICTED DELIVERY,24RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED;25C.FIRST CLASS MAIL TO THE OWNER'S ADDRESS AS STATED IN26THE RECORDS OF THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF ASSESSMENTS27AND TAXATION; OR28D.WHEN SERVICE IS NOT OBTAINED BY ONE OF THESE29METHODS, THE NOTICE MAY BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS30PLACE AT THE JOB SITE.	18		(I)	INSER	T "OWNER OR" BEFORE "PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR"; AND
21METHODS:22A.PERSONAL SERVICE;23B.CERTIFIED OR REGISTERED MAIL, RESTRICTED DELIVERY,24RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED;25C.FIRST CLASS MAIL TO THE OWNER'S ADDRESS AS STATED IN26THE RECORDS OF THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF ASSESSMENTS27AND TAXATION; OR28D.WHEN SERVICE IS NOT OBTAINED BY ONE OF THESE29METHODS, THE NOTICE MAY BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS30PLACE AT THE JOB SITE.	19		(II)	ADD 1	THE FOLLOWING SENTENCE TO THE END OF THIS SUBSECTION:
22A.PERSONAL SERVICE;23B.CERTIFIED OR REGISTERED MAIL, RESTRICTED DELIVERY,24RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED;25C.FIRST CLASS MAIL TO THE OWNER'S ADDRESS AS STATED IN26THE RECORDS OF THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF ASSESSMENTS27AND TAXATION; OR28D.WHEN SERVICE IS NOT OBTAINED BY ONE OF THESE29NETHODS, THE NOTICE MAY BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS30PLACE AT THE JOB SITE.	20			A NOT	TICE OF VIOLATION MAY BE SERVED IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING
23B.CERTIFIED OR REGISTERED MAIL, RESTRICTED DELIVERY, RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED;24RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED;25C.FIRST CLASS MAIL TO THE OWNER'S ADDRESS AS STATED IN26THE RECORDS OF THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF ASSESSMENTS27AND TAXATION; OR28D.WHEN SERVICE IS NOT OBTAINED BY ONE OF THESE29METHODS, THE NOTICE MAY BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS30PLACE AT THE JOB SITE.	21			METH	ODS:
24RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED;25C.FIRST CLASS MAIL TO THE OWNER'S ADDRESS AS STATED IN26THE RECORDS OF THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF ASSESSMENTS27AND TAXATION; OR28D.WHEN SERVICE IS NOT OBTAINED BY ONE OF THESE29METHODS, THE NOTICE MAY BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS30PLACE AT THE JOB SITE.	22			А.	Personal service;
25C.FIRST CLASS MAIL TO THE OWNER'S ADDRESS AS STATED IN26THE RECORDS OF THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF ASSESSMENTS27AND TAXATION; OR28D.WHEN SERVICE IS NOT OBTAINED BY ONE OF THESE29METHODS, THE NOTICE MAY BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS30PLACE AT THE JOB SITE.	23			в.	CERTIFIED OR REGISTERED MAIL, RESTRICTED DELIVERY,
26THE RECORDS OF THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF ASSESSMENTS27AND TAXATION; OR28D.WHEN SERVICE IS NOT OBTAINED BY ONE OF THESE29METHODS, THE NOTICE MAY BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS30PLACE AT THE JOB SITE.	24				RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED;
27AND TAXATION; OR28D.WHEN SERVICE IS NOT OBTAINED BY ONE OF THESE29METHODS, THE NOTICE MAY BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS30PLACE AT THE JOB SITE.	25			с.	First class mail to the owner's address as stated in
28D.WHEN SERVICE IS NOT OBTAINED BY ONE OF THESE29METHODS, THE NOTICE MAY BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS30PLACE AT THE JOB SITE.	26				THE RECORDS OF THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF ASSESSMENTS
29METHODS, THE NOTICE MAY BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS30PLACE AT THE JOB SITE.	27				AND TAXATION; OR
30 PLACE AT THE JOB SITE.	28			D.	WHEN SERVICE IS NOT OBTAINED BY ONE OF THESE
	29				METHODS, THE NOTICE MAY BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS
31 (40) SUBSECTION 114.4 VIOLATION PENALTIES.	30				PLACE AT THE JOB SITE.
	31	(40)	Subse	ECTION I	14.4 Violation penalties.

1		DELETE THIS SUBSECTION AND SUBSTITUTE THE FOLLOWING:
2		114.4 VIOLATION PENALTIES. ALTERNATIVELY, AND IN ADDITION TO AND
3		CONCURRENT WITH ALL REMEDIES PROVIDED AT LAW OR IN EQUITY AND AS
4		SET FORTH IN SUBSECTION 114.3 of this Code, the Building Official
5		MAY ENFORCE THIS SUBTITLE WITH CIVIL PENALTIES PURSUANT TO TITLE 24
6		"CIVIL PENALTIES" OF THE HOWARD COUNTY CODE. EXCEPT FOR A FIRST
7		VIOLATION OF SECTION 115 OR SECTION 116 OF THIS CODE, A FIRST
8		VIOLATION OF THIS SUBTITLE IS A CLASS C OFFENSE. A SUBSEQUENT
9		VIOLATION OF THIS SUBTITLE IS A CLASS ${f B}$ offense. Each day that a
10		VIOLATION CONTINUES IS A SEPARATE OFFENSE.
11	(41)	Subsection 114.5 Withholding of inspections and permits.
12		ADD NEW SUBSECTION 114.5 AFTER SUBSECTION 114.4 AS FOLLOWS:
13		114.5 WITHHOLDING OF INSPECTIONS AND PERMITS. IF THE BUILDING
14		OFFICIAL FINDS THAT AN OWNER OR PERSON RESPONSIBLE IS IN VIOLATION
15		OF A PROVISION OF THIS CODE, THIS SUBTITLE, OR ANY REGULATION THAT
16		IMPLEMENTS THIS CODE IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONSTRUCTION,
17		MAINTENANCE, ALTERATION, OR REPAIR OF ANY BUILDING, EQUIPMENT, OR
18		LAND WITHIN HOWARD COUNTY, THE BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY REFUSE TO
19		GRANT AN INSPECTION OR PERMIT TO THE CONTRACTOR, DEVELOPER,
20		OWNER, OR OTHER PERSON RESPONSIBLE UNTIL ALL VIOLATIONS HAVE BEEN
21		CORRECTED AND ALL FEES AND FINES HAVE BEEN PAID.
22	(42)	Subsection 115.2.1 Service of stop work orders.
23		ADD NEW SUBSECTION 115.2.1 AFTER SUBSECTION 115.2 AS FOLLOWS:
24		115.2.1 Service of stop work orders. A stop work order shall be
25		SERVED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SERVICE PROVISIONS SET FORTH IN
26		SUBSECTION 114.2 OF THIS CODE.
27	(43)	SUBSECTION 115.3 EMERGENCIES.
28		DELETE THIS SUBSECTION AND SUBSTITUTE THE FOLLOWING:
29		115.3 UNLAWFUL CONTINUANCE. A PERSON SHALL NOT PERFORM WORK
30		AFTER SERVICE OF A STOP WORK ORDER EXCEPT WORK THAT IS PERFORMED

1		AT THE DIRECTION OF THE BUILDING OFFICIAL TO ABATE A VIOLATION OF
2		THIS CODE OR AN UNSAFE CONDITION.
3	(44)	SUBSECTION 115.4 FAILURE TO COMPLY.
4		DELETE SUBSECTION 115.4 AND SUBSTITUTE THE FOLLOWING:
5		115.4 Prosecution for failing to stop work. The Building
6		OFFICIAL MAY REQUEST THAT THE OFFICE OF LAW INSTITUTE THE
7		APPROPRIATE PROCEEDING AT LAW OR IN EQUITY TO PREVENT OR RESTRAIN
8		ANY WORK PERFORMED IN VIOLATION OF THIS SECTION.
9	(45)	SUBSECTION 115.5 VIOLATION PENALTIES.
10		ADD NEW SUBSECTION 115.5 AFTER SUBSECTION 115.4 AS FOLLOWS:
11		115.5 VIOLATION PENALTIES. ALTERNATIVELY, AND IN ADDITION TO AND
12		CONCURRENT WITH THE REMEDIES SET FORTH IN SUBSECTION 115.4, THE
13		BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY ENFORCE THIS SECTION PURSUANT TO TITLE 24,
14		"CIVIL PENALTIES" OF THE HOWARD COUNTY CODE. A VIOLATION OF THIS
15		SECTION IS A CLASS B OFFENSE. EACH DAY THAT A VIOLATION CONTINUES
16		IS A SEPARATE OFFENSE.
17	(46)	Subsection 116.6 Disregarding notice.
18		ADD NEW SUBSECTION 116.6 AFTER SUBSECTION 116.5 AS FOLLOWS:
19		116.6 Disregarding notice. Failure to comply with a notice
20		с. С
		ISSUED UNDER THIS SECTION IS A VIOLATION OF THIS CODE.
21	(47)	ISSUED UNDER THIS SECTION IS A VIOLATION OF THIS CODE. Subsection 116.7 Prosecution.
	(47)	
21	(47)	SUBSECTION 116.7 PROSECUTION.
21 22	(47)	Subsection 116.7 Prosecution. Add new subsection 116.7 after subsection 116.6 as follows:
21 22 23	(47)	Subsection 116.7 Prosecution. Add new subsection 116.7 after subsection 116.6 as follows: 116.7 Prosecution. The Building Official may request that the
21 22 23 24	(47)	SUBSECTION 116.7 PROSECUTION. Add new subsection 116.7 After subsection 116.6 as follows: 116.7 Prosecution. The Building Official may request that the Office of Law institute the appropriate proceeding at law or in
21 22 23 24 25	(47) (48)	SUBSECTION 116.7 PROSECUTION. ADD NEW SUBSECTION 116.7 AFTER SUBSECTION 116.6 AS FOLLOWS: 116.7 PROSECUTION. THE BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY REQUEST THAT THE OFFICE OF LAW INSTITUTE THE APPROPRIATE PROCEEDING AT LAW OR IN EQUITY TO PREVENT OR RESTRAIN ANY WORK PERFORMED IN VIOLATION OF
 21 22 23 24 25 26 		SUBSECTION 116.7 PROSECUTION. ADD NEW SUBSECTION 116.7 AFTER SUBSECTION 116.6 AS FOLLOWS: 116.7 PROSECUTION. THE BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY REQUEST THAT THE OFFICE OF LAW INSTITUTE THE APPROPRIATE PROCEEDING AT LAW OR IN EQUITY TO PREVENT OR RESTRAIN ANY WORK PERFORMED IN VIOLATION OF THIS SECTION.
 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 		SUBSECTION 116.7 PROSECUTION. ADD NEW SUBSECTION 116.7 AFTER SUBSECTION 116.6 AS FOLLOWS: 116.7 PROSECUTION. THE BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY REQUEST THAT THE OFFICE OF LAW INSTITUTE THE APPROPRIATE PROCEEDING AT LAW OR IN EQUITY TO PREVENT OR RESTRAIN ANY WORK PERFORMED IN VIOLATION OF THIS SECTION. SUBSECTION 116.8 VIOLATION PENALTIES.
 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 		SUBSECTION 116.7 PROSECUTION. ADD NEW SUBSECTION 116.7 AFTER SUBSECTION 116.6 AS FOLLOWS: 116.7 PROSECUTION. THE BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY REQUEST THAT THE OFFICE OF LAW INSTITUTE THE APPROPRIATE PROCEEDING AT LAW OR IN EQUITY TO PREVENT OR RESTRAIN ANY WORK PERFORMED IN VIOLATION OF THIS SECTION. SUBSECTION 116.8 VIOLATION PENALTIES. ADD NEW SUBSECTION 116.8 AFTER SUBSECTION 116.7 AS FOLLOWS:
 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 		SUBSECTION 116.7 PROSECUTION. ADD NEW SUBSECTION 116.7 AFTER SUBSECTION 116.6 AS FOLLOWS: 116.7 PROSECUTION. THE BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY REQUEST THAT THE OFFICE OF LAW INSTITUTE THE APPROPRIATE PROCEEDING AT LAW OR IN EQUITY TO PREVENT OR RESTRAIN ANY WORK PERFORMED IN VIOLATION OF THIS SECTION. SUBSECTION 116.8 VIOLATION PENALTIES. ADD NEW SUBSECTION 116.8 AFTER SUBSECTION 116.7 AS FOLLOWS: 116.8 VIOLATION PENALTIES. ALTERNATIVELY, AND IN ADDITION TO AND

1		"CIVIL PENALTIES" OF THE HOWARD COUNTY CODE. A VIOLATION OF THIS
2		SECTION IS A CLASS ${f B}$ offense. Each day that a violation continues
3		IS A SEPARATE OFFENSE.
4	(49)	Section 117 Emergency measures.
5		ADD NEW SECTION 117 AFTER SECTION 116 AS FOLLOWS:
6		Section 117 Emergency measures.
7		117.1 Imminent danger. Whenever the Building Official
8		DETERMINES THAT THERE IS AN EMERGENCY OR IMMINENT DANGER OF
9		FAILURE OR COLLAPSE OF A BUILDING, STRUCTURE, OR ANY PART OF A
10		BUILDING OR STRUCTURE THAT ENDANGERS LIFE, OR WHEN ANY BUILDING,
11		STRUCTURE, OR PART OF A BUILDING OR STRUCTURE HAS FALLEN AND LIFE
12		IS ENDANGERED BY THE OCCUPATION OF THE BUILDING OR STRUCTURE, THE
13		BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY ORDER AN OCCUPANT TO VACATE THE BUILDING
14		OR STRUCTURE. THE BUILDING OFFICIAL SHALL POST A NOTICE AT EACH
15		ENTRANCE TO THE BUILDING OR STRUCTURE. THE NOTICE SHALL STATE AS
16		FOLLOWS: "THIS STRUCTURE IS UNSAFE AND ITS OCCUPANCY HAS BEEN
17		PROHIBITED BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL." EXCEPT FOR THE PURPOSE OF
18		MAKING A REQUIRED REPAIR OR DEMOLISHING THE BUILDING OR
19		STRUCTURE, A PERSON SHALL NOT ENTER THE BUILDING OR STRUCTURE.
20		117.2 TEMPORARY SAFEGUARDS. WHENEVER THE BUILDING OFFICIAL
21		DETERMINES THAT THERE IS IMMINENT DANGER DUE TO AN UNSAFE
22		CONDITION, THE BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY CAUSE THE NECESSARY WORK TO
23		BE DONE TO MAKE THE BUILDING OR STRUCTURE TEMPORARILY SAFE,
24		WHETHER OR NOT THE LEGAL PROCEDURE AS SET FORTH IN THIS Code has
25		BEEN INSTITUTED.
26		117.3 CLOSING STREETS AND BUILDINGS. IF NECESSARY FOR PUBLIC
27		SAFETY, THE BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY TAKE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING
28		ACTIONS:
29		(I) TEMPORARILY CLOSE A BUILDING OR STRUCTURE;

(II) 1 CLOSE OR ORDER THE JURISDICTION TO CLOSE A SIDEWALK, STREET, 2 PUBLIC WAY, OR PLACE ADJACENT TO AN UNSAFE BUILDING OR 3 STRUCTURE; OR (III) PROHIBIT THE USE OF A SIDEWALK, STREET, PUBLIC WAY, OR PLACE 4 5 ADJACENT TO AN UNSAFE BUILDING OR STRUCTURE. **117.4. DEMOLITION OF STRUCTURES.** 6 WHENEVER THE BUILDING OFFICIAL DETERMINES THAT THERE IS IMMINENT 7 8 DANGER DUE TO AN UNSAFE STRUCTURE, THE BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY CAUSE THE STRUCTURE TO BE DEMOLISHED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 9 118 OF THIS CODE. 10 117.5 EMERGENCY REPAIRS. FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS SECTION, THE 11 BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY EMPLOY THE NECESSARY LABOR AND MATERIALS 12 13 TO PERFORM THE REQUIRED WORK AS EXPEDITIOUSLY AS POSSIBLE. **117.6 COST OF EMERGENCY REPAIRS.** COSTS INCURRED IN THE 14 PERFORMANCE OF EMERGENCY WORK MAY BE PAID FROM THE TREASURY OF 15 THE JURISDICTION. THE OFFICE OF LAW SHALL INSTITUTE APPROPRIATE 16 ACTION TO SEEK REIMBURSEMENT AGAINST THE OWNER OF THE PREMISES 17 WHERE THE UNSAFE BUILDING OR STRUCTURE IS OR WAS LOCATED FOR THE 18 COST OF THE REPAIRS OR ACTIONS NECESSARY TO MAKE THE PREMISES 19 20 SAFE. 21 **117.7 UNSAFE EQUIPMENT.** WHENEVER THE BUILDING OFFICIAL 22 DETERMINES THAT EQUIPMENT IS UNSAFE, THE EQUIPMENT SHALL NOT BE OPERATED AFTER THE DATE STATED IN THE NOTICE UNLESS THE REQUIRED 23 24 REPAIRS, REPLACEMENT, OR CHANGES HAVE BEEN MADE AND THE EQUIPMENT HAS BEEN APPROVED OR UNLESS THE BUILDING OFFICIAL HAS 25 26 AGREED, IN WRITING, TO AN EXTENSION OF TIME TO MAKE THE REQUIRED 27 REPAIRS, REPLACEMENT, OR CHANGES. 117.7.1 AUTHORITY TO SEAL EQUIPMENT. IN THE CASE OF AN 28 EMERGENCY, THE BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY IMMEDIATELY SEAL OUT OF 29 30 SERVICE ANY UNSAFE DEVICE OR EQUIPMENT REGULATED BY THIS CODE.

	117.7.2 UNLAWFUL TO REMOVE SEAL. ANY DEVICE OR EQUIPMENT
	SEALED OUT OF SERVICE BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL SHALL BE PLAINLY
	IDENTIFIED IN AN APPROVED MANNER. EXCEPT BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL,
	THE IDENTIFICATION SHALL NOT BE TAMPERED WITH, DEFACED, OR
	REMOVED. THE IDENTIFICATION SHALL INDICATE THE REASON FOR THE
	SEALING OF THE EQUIPMENT.
(50)	Section 118 Demolition of structures.
	ADD NEW SECTION 118 AFTER SECTION 117 AS FOLLOWS:
	SECTION 118 DEMOLITION OF STRUCTURES.
	118.1 Service connections. Before a structure is demolished or
	REMOVED, THE OWNER OR AGENT SHALL NOTIFY ALL UTILITIES HAVING
	SERVICE CONNECTIONS WITHIN THE STRUCTURE INCLUDING, BUT NOT
	LIMITED TO, WATER, ELECTRIC, GAS, OR SEWER. A PERMIT TO DEMOLISH OR
	REMOVE A STRUCTURE SHALL NOT BE ISSUED UNTIL A RELEASE IS OBTAINED
	FROM THE UTILITIES. THE RELEASE SHALL STATE THAT THE UTILITY'S
	RESPECTIVE SERVICE CONNECTIONS AND APPURTENANT EQUIPMENT, SUCH
	AS METERS AND REGULATORS, HAVE BEEN REMOVED, SEALED, OR PLUGGED
	IN A SAFE MANNER.
	118.2 Notice to adjoining owners. A permit to remove or
	DEMOLISH A BUILDING OR STRUCTURE MAY BE GRANTED IF WRITTEN NOTICE
	HAS BEEN GIVEN BY THE APPLICANT TO THE OWNERS OF ADJOINING LOTS
	AND TO THE OWNERS OF WIRED OR OTHER FACILITIES THAT MAY NEED TO BE
	TEMPORARILY REMOVED DUE TO THE PROPOSED WORK.
	118.3 LOT REGULATION. WHENEVER A STRUCTURE IS DEMOLISHED OR
	REMOVED, THE PREMISES SHALL BE MAINTAINED FREE FROM ALL UNSAFE OR
	HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS BY THE PROPER REGULATION OF THE LOT,
	RESTORATION OF ESTABLISHED GRADES, AND THE ERECTION OF THE
	NECESSARY RETAINING WALLS AND FENCES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE
	PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 33 OF THIS CODE.
(51)	SUBSECTION 406.2.7 ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING STATIONS AND SYSTEMS.
	DELETE THE LAST SENTENCE.

1	(52)	Subsection: 406.2.7.1 Number of Accessible Vehicle Spaces.
2		ADD NEW SUBSECTION 406.2.7.1 AFTER SUBSECTION 406.2.7 AS FOLLOWS:
3		AT LEAST ONE OF EACH TYPE OF ELECTRICAL VEHICLE CHARGING SYSTEM
4		SHALL BE ACCESSIBLE.
5	(53)	SUBSECTION 406.2.7.2 VEHICLE SPACE SIZE.
6		ADD NEW SUBSECTION 406.2.7.2 AFTER SUBSECTION 406.2.7.1 AS FOLLOWS:
7		THE ACCESSIBLE EV SPACE SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTIONS 502.2 THROUGH
8		502.5 of the 2010 Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility
9		GUIDELINE (ADAAG) STANDARD. NO SIGNAGE IS REQUIRED IDENTIFYING THE
10		SPACE AS ACCESSIBLE.
11	(54)	Subsection 411.1 General.
12		DELETE EXCEPTION #2 AND SUBSTITUTE THE FOLLOWING:
13		All exits and exit access doors from each puzzle room shall be
14		OPEN AND READILY AVAILABLE UPON ACTIVATION BY THE AUTOMATIC FIRE
15		ALARM SYSTEM, AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEM, A MANUAL CONTROL AT A
16		CONSTANTLY ATTENDED LOCATION AND SHALL HAVE A READILY ACCESSIBLE
17		CONTROL LOCATED INSIDE EACH PUZZLE ROOM.
18	(55)	Subsection 703.5 Marking and identification.
19		Amend item 1 as follows:
20		(I) DELETE "WITHIN 15 FEET (4572 MM) OF THE END OF EACH WALL
21		AND";
22		(II) DELETE " 30 FEET (914 MM)" and substitute " 10 FEET (3048
23		MM)''; AND
24		(III) AFTER "WALL OR PARTITION" INSERT "ON BOTH SIDES".
25	(56)	Subsections 903.2.1.1 Group A-1; 903.2.1.3 Group A-3; and 903.2.1.4
26		GROUP A-4.
27		Delete item number 2 in each subsection and substitute the
28		FOLLOWING IN EACH INSTANCE:
29		2. The fire area has a calculated occupant load of 100 or more.
30	(57)	SUBSECTION 903.2.1.6 ASSEMBLY OCCUPANCIES ON ROOFS.
31		In the first sentence delete " 300 " and substitute " 100 ".

1	(58)	903.2	.1.7 Multiple fire areas.
2		In th	e first sentence delete " 300 " and substitute " 100 ".
3	(59)	Subse	ECTION 903.2.3 GROUP E.
4		DELE	TE THIS SUBSECTION AND SUBSTITUTE THE FOLLOWING:
5		903.2	.3 GROUP E. AN AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEM SHALL BE PROVIDED
6		FOR A	LL GROUP E OCCUPANCIES.
7		EXCE	PTION: AN AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEM IS NOT REQUIRED IF A
8		STUDI	ENT OCCUPIED AREA HAS A DOOR DIRECTLY TO THE OUTSIDE.
9	(60)	SUBSE	ECTION 903.2.13 ADDITIONAL SUPPRESSION REQUIREMENTS.
10		א ADD	NEW SUBSECTION 903.2.13 AFTER SUBSECTION 903.2.12 AS FOLLOWS:
11		903.2	.13 Additional suppression requirements. Fire suppression
12		SYSTE	EMS SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR RESIDENTIAL AND NONRESIDENTIAL
13		BUILD	DINGS OR STRUCTURES AS FOLLOWS:
14		903.2	.13.1 If an addition or renovation to an existing R-1 or R-2
15		BUILD	DING EXCEEDS 50% of the gross floor area, the entire building
16		SHALI	BE PROTECTED BY AN APPROVED FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM.
17		903.2	.13.2 ANY NONRESIDENTIAL BUILDING, STRUCTURE, OR ADDITION TO
18		AN EX	ISTING NONRESIDENTIAL BUILDING OR STRUCTURE FOR WHICH THE
19		INITIA	L BUILDING PERMIT WAS ISSUED ON OR AFTER JULY 1, 1992, SHALL BE
20		PROTE	ECTED BY AN AUTOMATIC FIRE PROTECTION SPRINKLER SYSTEM.
21		903.2	.13.3 APPLICABLE CONDITIONS AND EXCEPTIONS:
22		(I)	EXCEPTION: A BUILDING OR STRUCTURE CONTAINING LESS THAN
23			5,000 gross square feet in floor area. The gross square
24			FEET OF A BUILDING OR ADDITION SHALL BE THE SUM TOTAL OF THE
25			FLOOR AREA FOR ALL FLOOR LEVELS, BASEMENTS, AND
26			SUBBASEMENTS, MEASURED FROM OUTSIDE WALLS, IRRESPECTIVE
27			OF THE EXISTENCE OF INTERIOR FIRE-RESISTIVE WALLS, FLOORS, OR
28			CEILINGS.
29		(II)	IF AN ADDITION TO AN EXISTING BUILDING EXCEEDS $5,000$ gross
30			SQUARE FEET IN FLOOR AREA, THE ADDITION SHALL COMPLY WITH
31			THIS SECTION.

1		(111)	If an alteration to an existing building exceeds $5,000$ gross
2			SQUARE FEET IN FLOOR AREA, THE ALTERATION SHALL COMPLY
3			with this section. If the alteration exceeds 50% of the
4			GROSS FLOOR AREA OF THE BUILDING, THE ENTIRE BUILDING SHALL
5			COMPLY WITH THIS SECTION.
6		(IV)	IF AN ALTERATION AND ADDITION OCCUR SIMULTANEOUSLY IN A
7			BUILDING, ARE CONTIGUOUS, AND THE TOTAL AFFECTED FLOOR
8			AREA EXCEEDS $5,000$ gross square feet in floor area, the
9			ENTIRE ALTERATION AND ADDITION AREAS SHALL COMPLY WITH
10			THIS SECTION.
11		(V)	THE BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY GRANT A WAIVER FROM THE
12			REQUIREMENTS OF THIS SECTION FOR AN UNUSUAL BUILDING,
13			STRUCTURE, OR OCCUPANCY.
14		(VI)	A SPRINKLER SYSTEM REQUIRED BY THIS SECTION SHALL BE
15			INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA STANDARD 13, 13D, OR
16			13r, as applicable.
17	(61)	SUBSE	ECTION 903.2.14 HOSE CONNECTIONS.
18		ADD	NEW SUBSECTION 903.2.14 AFTER SUBSECTION 903.2.13 AS FOLLOWS:
19		903.2	.14 HOSE CONNECTIONS. WHERE FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS ARE
20		REQUI	RED IN GROUP $M, S-1$ and $F-1$ occupancies, a $2^{1}/_{2}$ inch hose
21		CONN	ection with $1^{1}/_{2}$ inch reducers shall be provided for Fire
22		DEPA	RTMENT USE. HOSE CONNECTIONS SHALL BE PLACED NEAR EXIT
23		DOOR	s that do not have Fire Department vehicle access within 100
24		FEET.	Two hose connections shall be located no more than 200
25		FEET A	APART. EXIT DOORS SHALL BE PLACARDED ON THE OUTSIDE TO
26		INDIC	ATE THE LOCATION OF HOSE CONNECTIONS FOR FIRE DEPARTMENT
27		ACCES	SS.
28	(62)	Subse	ECTION 905.12 PIPING DESIGN.
29		א DDA	NEW SUBSECTION 905.12 AFTER SUBSECTION 905.11 AS FOLLOWS:
30		905.1	2 Piping design. The riser piping, supply piping, and water
31		SERVI	CE PIPING SHALL BE SIZED TO MAINTAIN A RESIDUAL PRESSURE OF AT

1		LEAST	r100 psi at the top most outlet of each riser while flowing
2		THE M	MINIMUM QUANTITY OF WATER AS SPECIFIED IN NFPA 14. THE PIPE
3		SIZE S	HALL BE BASED ON EITHER THE CAPACITY OF THE AUTOMATIC WATER
4		SUPPL	ly system or the supply of 1000 gpm at 150 psi at the Fire
5		Depa	RTMENT CONNECTION WHERE AN AUTOMATIC WATER SUPPLY IS
6		NEITH	IER REQUIRED NOR PROVIDED TO MAINTAIN THE RESIDUAL PRESSURE
7		of 10	0 psi. If a fire pump is required to supply an automatic
8		SPRIN	KLER SYSTEM, THE PUMP SHALL BE SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS
9		SECTI	ON.
10		Exce	PTION: THE RESIDUAL PRESSURE OF 100 PSI IS NOT REQUIRED IN
11		BUILD	DINGS WHERE ALL THE FOLLOWING APPLY:
12		(I)	THAT ARE EQUIPPED THROUGHOUT WITH AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER
13			SYSTEMS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION $903.3.1.1$ or $903.3.1.2$ of
14			THIS CODE;
15		(11)	Where the highest floor level is not more than 75 feet
16			ABOVE THE LOWEST LEVEL OF FIRE DEPARTMENT VEHICLE ACCESS;
17			AND
18		(III)	WHERE A PUMP IS NOT REQUIRED TO MEET THE SPRINKLER SYSTEM
19			DEMAND,
20	(63)	Subse	ECTION 910.2 WHERE REQUIRED.
21		(1)	IN EXCEPTION NUMBER 1, BEFORE "FROZEN", INSERT "FOOD
22			HANDLING FACILITIES AND"; AND
23		(11)	DELETE EXCEPTIONS 2, AND 3.
24	(64)	SUBSI	ection 910.2.1 group F-1 or S-1.
25		Dele	TE THIS SUBSECTION AND SUBSTITUTE THE FOLLOWING:
26		910.2	.1 GROUPS F-1, M, AND S-1. BUILDINGS OR PORTIONS OF BUILDINGS
27		USED	as a group F-1, M or S-1 occupancy that have more than
28		50,00	0 square feet.
29		EXCEP	PTION 1: BUILDINGS WITH A FLOOR TO FINISHED CEILING HEIGHT OF 20
30		FEET (OR LESS ARE EXEMPT FROM SOME VENTING REQUIREMENTS.

1		EXCEP	TION 2: BUILDINGS WITH NO FINISHED CEILING THAT HAVE A HEIGHT
2		of 20	FEET OR LESS, AT ALL POINTS, FROM THE FLOOR TO THE UNDERSIDE OF
3		THE R	OOF DECK ABOVE THE ARE EXEMPT FROM SMOKE VENTING
4		REQUI	REMENTS.
5	(65)	SUBSE	ECTION 910.2.2 HIGH PILED COMBUSTIBLE STORAGE.
6		(I)	IN THE FIRST SENTENCE, DELETE "TABLE 3206.2 OF THE
7			INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE" FOR BUILDINGS AND PORTIONS
8			THEREOF CONTAINING HIGH PILED COMBUSTIBLE STORAGE" AND
9			SUBSTITUTE "Section 910.2.1 of the Howard County Building
10			CODE".
11		(II)	In the second sentence, delete the words "and portions
12			THEREOF CONTAINING HIGH PILED COMBUSTIBLE STORAGE AND
13			EQUIPPED THROUGHOUT".
14	(66)	SUBSE	ECTION 910.3.4. VENT OPERATION.
15		DELE	TE "AUTOMATIC AND".
16	(67)	Снар	TER 11. ACCESSIBILITY.
17		DELE	TE THIS CHAPTER IN ITS ENTIRETY.
18	(68)	Subse	ECTION 1210.4 DIAPER CHANGING AMENITY.
19		۲ ADD	NEW SUBSECTION 1210.4 AFTER SUBSECTION 1210.3 AS FOLLOWS:
20		1210.	4 DIAPER-CHANGING AMENITY.
21		(I)	THIS SUBSECTION APPLIES TO THE FOLLOWING OCCUPANCY TYPES:
22			ASSEMBLY GROUP A-1, A-2, A-3, A-4, AND A-5, BUSINESS GROUP
23			B, EDUCATIONAL GROUP E, INSTITUTIONAL GROUP I-1, I-2, AND I-
24			4, Mercantile Group M, Residential Group R-1, and Storage
25			GROUP S-2.
26		(11)	IN EACH PORTION OF THE OCCUPANCY THAT CONTAINS A PUBLIC
27			TOILET OR BATHROOM, PERSONS OF ALL GENDERS MUST HAVE
28			ACCESS TO A DIAPER-CHANGING STATION OR SIMILAR AMENITY
29			THAT IS SAFE, SANITARY, AND CONVENIENT.
30		(III)	THIS SUBSECTION DOES NOT APPLY TO:

1		Α.	BUILDINGS THAT ALREADY HAVE A NEW BUILDING PERMIT
2			AND ARE NOT UNDERGOING RENOVATIONS;
3		в.	BUILDINGS UNDERGOING RENOVATIONS IF THE
4			RENOVATIONS DO NOT REQUIRE A BUILDING PERMIT;
5		С.	BUILDINGS THAT PROHIBIT ENTRANCE TO MINORS; AND
6		D.	BUILDINGS FOR WHICH THE BUILDING OFFICIAL DETERMINES
7			THAT THE INSTALLATION OF A DIAPER-CHANGING FACILITY
8			OR SIMILAR AMENITY IS NOT FEASIBLE.
9	(69)	SUBSECTION 1	608.2 Ground Snow Loads.
10		IN THE FIRST S	ENTENCE, AFTER "SHALL BE", INSERT " 40 PSF and for flat
11		ROOFS UP TO 2	2% slopes, a minimum 30 psf flat roof snow load (p_f) is
12		REQUIRED" A	ND DELETE THE REMAINDER OF THAT SENTENCE.
13	(70)	SUBSECTION 1	803.2 Investigations required.
14		AT THE END O	F THE FIRST SENTENCE AFTER " 1803.5 ", INSERT "OR WHERE
15		THE BUILDING	EXCEEDS 2 STORIES".
16	(71)	SUBSECTION 1	809.5 Frost protection.
17		DELETE EXCE	PTION NUMBER 2 AND SUBSTITUTE "2. AREA OF 400 square
18		FEET OR LESS;	»» •
19	(72)	SUBSECTION 1	809.5.2 Frost line.
20		ADD NEW SUB	SECTION 1809.5.2 AFTER SUBSECTION 1809.5.1 AS FOLLOWS:
21		1809.5.2 Fro	st line. The frost line shall be at least 30 inches
22		BELOW FINISH	ED GRADE.
23	(73)	DELETE CHAP	ters 28 through 29.
24	(74)	SUBSECTION 3	001.3 Referenced standards.
25		ADD THE FOLI	OWING TO THE END OF THE SUBSECTION:
26		EXCEPTION:	The requirements of the State of Maryland Elevator
27		CODE, ASME	A17.1, SAFETY CODE FOR ELEVATORS AND ESCALATORS, AS
28		ADOPTED BY T	THE MARYLAND DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, SHALL APPLY TO
29		ELEVATORS A	ND CONVEYING SYSTEMS.
30	(75)	SUBSECTION 3	107.1 General.
31		INSERT THE FO	DLLOWING AT THE END OF THIS SENTENCE AFTER "CODE":

1		AND THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE HOWARD COUNTY SIGN CODE SET FORTH
2		IN TITLE 3, SUBTITLE 5 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY CODE.
3	(76)	SUBSECTION 3108.3 RADIO AND TELEVISION ANTENNAS.
4		ADD NEW SUBSECTION 3108.3 AFTER SUBSECTION 3108.2 AS FOLLOWS:
5		3108.3 RADIO AND TELEVISION ANTENNAS.
6		3108.3.1 Permits not required. Building permits are not required
7		FOR ROOF INSTALLATION OF ANTENNAL STRUCTURES THAT ARE LESS THAN
8		$12~{\rm feet}$ in height above the roof and used for private radio or
9		TELEVISION RECEPTION. ANTENNAL STRUCTURES SHALL NOT BE ERECTED
10		SO AS TO DAMAGE THE ROOF COVERING. WHEN REMOVED FROM THE ROOF,
11		THE ROOF COVERING SHALL BE REPAIRED TO MAINTAIN WEATHER AND
12		WATER TIGHTNESS. THE INSTALLATION OF ANTENNAL STRUCTURES ON THE
13		ROOF OF A BUILDING SHALL NOT BE NEARER TO THE LOT LINE THAN THE
14		TOTAL HEIGHT OF THE ANTENNAL STRUCTURE ABOVE THE ROOF.
15		ANTENNAL STRUCTURES SHALL NOT BE ERECTED NEAR ELECTRIC POWER
16		LINES AND SHALL NOT ENCROACH UPON ANY STREET OR OTHER PUBLIC
17		SPACE.
18		3108.3.2 Permits required. If the application meets the criteria
19		SET FORTH IN THIS CODE, AN APPLICATION FOR ROOF-MOUNTED ANTENNAL
20		STRUCTURES MORE THAN 12 FEET IN HEIGHT ABOVE THE ROOF SHALL BE
21		APPROVED. A PERMIT APPLICATION FOR A ROOF-MOUNTED ANTENNAL
22		STRUCTURE UNDER THIS SUBSECTION SHALL BE ACCOMPANIED BY DETAILED
23		DRAWINGS OF THE STRUCTURE AND METHOD OF ANCHORAGE. ALL
24		CONNECTIONS TO THE ROOF STRUCTURE SHALL BE PROPERLY FLASHED TO
25		MAINTAIN WATER TIGHTNESS. THE DESIGN AND MATERIALS OF
26		CONSTRUCTION SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS
27		SUBSECTION (3108.3) for character, quality, and minimum
28		DIMENSION.
29		3108.3.3 DISH ANTENNAS. A DISH ANTENNA IS AN ANTENNA THAT
30		CONSISTS OF A RADIATION ELEMENT THAT TRANSMITS OR RECEIVES
31		RADIATION SIGNALS GENERATED AS ELECTRICAL, LIGHT, OR SOUND

1		ENERGY. A DISH ANTENNA IS SUPPORTED BY A STRUCTURE WITH OR
2		WITHOUT A REFLECTIVE COMPONENT TO THE RADIATING DISH, USUALLY IN
3		A CIRCULAR SHAPE WITH A PARABOLIC CURVE DESIGN CONSTRUCTED OF A
4		SOLID OR OPEN MESH SURFACE.
5		3108.3.3.1 Permits. A permit shall be obtained for dish antennal
6		structures that are greater than 3 feet in diameter and that are
7		ERECTED ON THE ROOF OF OR ATTACHED TO BUILDINGS OR STRUCTURES.
8		Permits are not required for dish antennas that are 3 feet or less
9		IN DIAMETER AND THAT ARE ERECTED AND MAINTAINED ON THE ROOF OF A
10		BUILDING.
11		3108.3.3.2 Structural provisions. Dish antennas larger than 3
12		FEET IN DIAMETER ARE SUBJECT TO THE STRUCTURAL PROVISIONS OF
13		Sections 1608 and 1609. The snow load provision of section 1608
14		SHALL NOT APPLY WHERE THE ANTENNA HAS A HEATER TO MELT FALLING
15		SNOW.
16	(78)	Section 3115 Floodplain.
17		ADD NEW SECTION 3115 AFTER SECTION 3114 AS FOLLOWS:
18		SECTION 3115 FLOODPLAIN.
19		3115.1 General. For the purpose of this Section, the floodplain is
20		DELINEATED IN TITLE 16, SUBTITLE 7 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY CODE.
21		3115.2 WITHIN DESIGNATED FLOODPLAIN.
22		THE CONSTRUCTION, RECONSTRUCTION, MODIFICATION, ALTERATION,
23		REPAIR, OR IMPROVEMENT OF BUILDINGS, MANUFACTURED HOMES, OR
24		OTHER STRUCTURES LOCATED WITHIN A DESIGNATED FLOODPLAIN SHALL BE
25		DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS SET FORTH IN THIS
26		SECTION.
27		3115.2.1 New construction. New residential or nonresidential
28		CONSTRUCTION SHALL NOT OCCUR WITHIN A DESIGNATED FLOODPLAIN.
29		EXCEPTION 1 : AN EXISTING NONCONFORMING STRUCTURE LOCATED
30		WITHIN A DESIGNATED FLOODPLAIN WHICH IS DESTROYED BY FIRE OR
31		FLOOD, OR THAT SUSTAINS SUBSTANTIAL DAMAGE MAY BE RESTORED TO

1	THE SAME SIZE AND DIMENSION AND IN THE SAME LOCATION ON THE SAME
2	LOT AS THE DESTROYED STRUCTURE, PROVIDED CONSTRUCTION BEGINS
3	WITHIN 12 MONTHS OF THE DATE OF DESTRUCTION. CONSTRUCTION SHALL
4	COMPLY WITH THE ELEVATING AND FLOODPROOFING REQUIREMENTS OF
5	SUBSECTION 3115.4 FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION ADJACENT TO A FLOODPLAIN.
6	A PERSON SHALL NOT INTENTIONALLY DEMOLISH OR RECONSTRUCT ANY
7	NONCONFORMING STRUCTURE. THIS EXCEPTION DOES NOT APPLY TO
8	MANUFACTURED HOMES. A MANUFACTURED HOME CANNOT BE RESTORED
9	UNDER ANY CONDITION WITHIN A DESIGNATED FLOODPLAIN.
10	EXCEPTION 2 : TRANSPORTATION NETWORKS, UTILITY INSTALLATIONS,
11	PIERS, OPEN PIER STRUCTURES, AND OPEN DECKS APPROVED BY THE
12	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. STREETS, SIDEWALKS, PATHWAYS, AND
13	UTILITY SYSTEMS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE HOWARD COUNTY DESIGN
14	MANUAL AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE CODES, ORDINANCES, RESOLUTIONS,
15	AND REGULATIONS.
16	3115.2.2 Additions and enlargements. Existing nonconforming
17	STRUCTURES LOCATED WITHIN A DESIGNATED FLOODPLAIN SHALL NOT BE
18	EXPANDED OR ENLARGED.
19	3115.2.3 Modifications, alterations, and repairs. Modifications,
20	ALTERATIONS, REPAIRS, OR IMPROVEMENTS THAT COST LESS THAN 50% OF
21	THE FAIR MARKET VALUE OF THE STRUCTURE MAY BE MADE TO EXISTING
22	NONCONFORMING STRUCTURES LOCATED WITHIN A DESIGNATED
23	FLOODPLAIN WITHOUT FLOODPROOFING OR ELEVATING IF THE OWNER
24	demonstrates through a Maryland State registered professional
25	ENGINEER THAT FLOODPROOFING OR ELEVATING IS IMPRACTICAL.
26	3115.3 Substantial improvements within a designated
27	FLOODPLAIN. SUBSTANTIAL IMPROVEMENTS WITHIN A DESIGNATED
28	FLOODPLAIN SHALL MEET THE STANDARDS SET FORTH IN THIS SUBSECTION
29	AND TITLE 16, SUBTITLE 7 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY CODE.
30	3115.3.1. Residential . The lowest floor, including a basement, of
31	SUBSTANTIAL IMPROVEMENTS TO EXISTING NONCONFORMING RESIDENTIAL

1	STRUCTURES LOCATED WITHIN A DESIGNATED FLOODPLAIN SHALL BE
2	ELEVATED TO AT LEAST 2 FEET ABOVE THE 100-YEAR FLOOD ELEVATION.
3	3115.3.2. Nonresidential. The lowest floor, including a
4	BASEMENT, OF SUBSTANTIAL IMPROVEMENTS TO EXISTING
5	NONCONFORMING NONRESIDENTIAL STRUCTURES SHALL BE ELEVATED TO
6	AT LEAST 2 FEET ABOVE THE 100-YEAR FLOOD ELEVATION OR SHALL BE
7	DESIGNED SO THAT ANY AREA OF THE BUILDING WHICH IS LOWER THAN 2
8	FEET ABOVE THE 100-YEAR FLOOD ELEVATION, AS DETERMINED OR
9	APPROVED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, IS WATERTIGHT WITH
10	WALLS SUBSTANTIALLY IMPERMEABLE TO THE PASSAGE OF WATER AND
11	WITH STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS HAVING THE CAPABILITY OF
12	WITHSTANDING APPLICABLE HYDROSTATIC, HYDRODYNAMIC, IMPACT,
13	SOIL, AND, WHEN APPLICABLE, HURRICANE AND TIDAL WAVE LOADING
14	CONDITIONS. THE WATER TIGHTNESS AND STRUCTURAL CAPABILITIES
15	SHALL BE THOSE DESCRIBED IN FLOODPROOFING REGULATIONS PUBLISHED
16	BY THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, U.S. ARMY, WASHINGTON,
17	D.C., DECEMBER 1995, OR SUBSEQUENT REVISIONS, AND SECTION
18	16.705(c) of the Howard County Code.
19	3115.4 CONSTRUCTION ADJACENT TO A DESIGNATED FLOODPLAIN.
20	WHERE BUILDINGS ARE LOCATED ADJACENT TO A DESIGNATED FLOODPLAIN
21	THE FOLLOWING SUBSECTIONS AND TITLE 16, SUBTITLE 7 OF THE HOWARD
22	COUNTY CODE SHALL APPLY:
23	3115.4.1 Residential. IN NEW CONSTRUCTION OF RESIDENTIAL
24	BUILDINGS OR ADDITIONS OR SUBSTANTIAL IMPROVEMENTS TO
25	RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, ALL FLOORS, INCLUDING THOSE OF BASEMENT
26	AND STORAGE AREAS, SHALL BE ELEVATED AT LEAST 2 FEET ABOVE THE
27	100-year flood level.
28	3115.4.2 Nonresidential. In New Construction of Nonresidential
29	BUILDINGS OR ADDITIONS OR SUBSTANTIAL IMPROVEMENTS TO
30	NONRESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, EITHER:

1	(I)	All floors (including those of basement and storage
2		areas) shall be elevated at least 2 feet above the 100 -year
3		FLOOD LEVEL, AS DETERMINED OR APPROVED BY THE DEPARTMENT
4		OF PUBLIC WORKS; OR
5	(11)	THE CONSTRUCTION OR IMPROVEMENT (INCLUDING ATTENDANT
6		UTILITY OR SANITARY FACILITIES) SHALL BE DESIGNED SO THAT ANY
7		AREAS OF THE BUILDING THAT ARE LOWER THAN 2 FEET ABOVE THE
8		100-year flood elevation, as determined or approved by
9		THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, ARE WATERTIGHT WITH
10		WALLS SUBSTANTIALLY IMPERMEABLE TO THE PASSAGE OF WATER
11		AND WITH STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS HAVING THE CAPABILITY OF
12		WITHSTANDING APPLICABLE HYDROSTATIC, HYDRODYNAMIC,
13		IMPACT, SOIL, AND, WHEN APPLICABLE, HURRICANE AND TIDAL
14		WAVE LOADING CONDITIONS. ELECTRICAL, HEATING, VENTILATION,
15		PLUMBING, AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT, AND OTHER SERVICE
16		FACILITIES ASSOCIATED WITH THE BUILDINGS SHALL BE DESIGNED
17		OR LOCATED TO PREVENT WATER FROM ENTERING OR
18		ACCUMULATING WITHIN THE COMPONENTS DURING FLOOD
19		CONDITIONS. THE WATER TIGHTNESS AND STRUCTURAL
20		CAPABILITIES SHALL BE THOSE DESCRIBED IN FLOODPROOFING
21		REGULATIONS, PUBLISHED BY THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF
22		Engineers, U.S. Army, Washington, D.C., December 1995, or
23		SUBSEQUENT REVISIONS, AND SECTION 16.705(C) OF THE HOWARD
24		COUNTY CODE.
25	3115	4.3. MODIFICATIONS, ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS. MODIFICATIONS,
26	ALTE	rations, repairs, or improvements that costs less than 50% of
27	THE F	AIR MARKET VALUE OF THE STRUCTURE MAY BE MADE TO EXISTING
28	NONC	CONFORMING STRUCTURES LOCATED ADJACENT TO A DESIGNATED
29	FLOO	DPLAIN WITHOUT FLOODPROOFING OR ELEVATING.

1	3115.4.4. VARIANCES. VARIANCES TO THE REQUIREMENTS SET FORTH IN
2	THIS SUBSECTION MAY BE GRANTED BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL IN
3	ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 16.711 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY CODE.
4	3115.5 Substantial improvements adjacent to a designated
5	FLOODPLAIN. SUBSTANTIAL IMPROVEMENTS ADJACENT TO A DESIGNATED
6	FLOODPLAIN SHALL MEET THE STANDARDS SET FORTH IN THIS SUBSECTION
7	AND TITLE 16, SUBTITLE 7 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY CODE.
8	3115.5.1 Residential. The lowest floor, including a basement, of
9	SUBSTANTIAL IMPROVEMENTS TO EXISTING NONCONFORMING RESIDENTIAL
10	STRUCTURES LOCATED ADJACENT TO A DESIGNATED FLOODPLAIN SHALL BE
11	ELEVATED TO AT LEAST 2 FEET ABOVE THE 100-YEAR FLOOD ELEVATION.
12	3115.5.2 NONRESIDENTIAL. THE LOWEST FLOOR, INCLUDING A BASEMENT,
13	OF SUBSTANTIAL IMPROVEMENTS TO EXISTING NONCONFORMING
14	NONRESIDENTIAL STRUCTURES LOCATED ADJACENT TO A DESIGNATED
15	FLOODPLAIN SHALL BE ELEVATED TO AT LEAST 2 FEET ABOVE THE
16	100-year flood elevation or shall be designed so that any area of
17	The building which is lower than 2 feet above the 100 -year flood
18	ELEVATION, AS DETERMINED OR APPROVED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF
19	PUBLIC WORKS, IS WATERTIGHT WITH WALLS SUBSTANTIALLY
20	IMPERMEABLE TO THE PASSAGE OF WATER AND WITH STRUCTURAL
21	COMPONENTS HAVING THE CAPABILITY OF WITHSTANDING APPLICABLE
22	HYDROSTATIC, HYDRODYNAMIC IMPACT, SOIL, AND, WHEN APPLICABLE,
23	HURRICANE AND TIDAL WAVE LOADING CONDITIONS. ELECTRICAL,
24	HEATING, VENTILATION, PLUMBING, AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT, AND
25	OTHER SERVICE FACILITIES ASSOCIATED WITH THE BUILDINGS SHALL BE
26	DESIGNED OR LOCATED SO AS TO PREVENT WATER FROM ENTERING OR
27	ACCUMULATING WITHIN THE COMPONENTS DURING CONDITIONS OF
28	FLOODING. THE WATER TIGHTNESS AND STRUCTURAL CAPABILITIES SHALL
29	BE THOSE DESCRIBED IN FLOODPROOFING REGULATIONS PUBLISHED BY THE
30	OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, U.S. ARMY, WASHINGTON, D.C.,

1	DECE	MBER 1995, OR SUBSEQUENT REVISIONS, AND SECTION 16.705(C) OF
2	THE H	Ioward County Code.
3	3115.	6 VERIFICATION. FOR THE PURPOSE OF VERIFYING COMPLIANCE
4	WITH	SECTION 3115.4 FOR CONSTRUCTION ADJACENT TO A DESIGNATED
5	FLOOI	OPLAIN, THE FOLLOWING SHALL APPLY:
6	(I)	WHEN FLOODPROOFING BY MEANS OTHER THAN ELEVATING, A
7		DOCUMENT STATING THAT THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION HAS BEEN
8		ADEQUATELY DESIGNED TO WITHSTAND THE LOADING CONDITIONS
9		STATED IN SUBSECTION 3115.4.2(II) SHALL BE CERTIFIED BY A
10		PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR ARCHITECT CURRENTLY REGISTERED IN
11		Maryland. This document shall be required prior to
12		ISSUANCE OF A BUILDING PERMIT.
13	(11)	WHEN FLOODPROOFING BY ELEVATING IS USED, THE OWNER SHALL
14		AGREE, IN WRITING, TO PROVIDE A FEMA ELEVATION CERTIFICATE
15		FORM 086-0-33, COMPLETED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR
16		PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR CURRENTLY REGISTERED IN
17		Maryland, certifying that the as-built lowest floor of the
18		STRUCTURE IS ELEVATED AT LEAST 2 FEET ABOVE THE 100 -year
19		FLOODPLAIN ELEVATION. THE AGREEMENT SHALL BE MADE PRIOR
20		TO THE ISSUANCE OF THE BUILDING PERMIT AND THE COMPLETED
21		CERTIFICATION SHALL BE SUBMITTED PRIOR TO FOUNDATION
22		APPROVAL BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL.
23	(III)	FAIR MARKET VALUE OF A STRUCTURE SHALL BE ESTABLISHED BY A
24		RECENT (WITHIN 6 MONTHS) FORMAL APPRAISAL FROM A QUALIFIED
25		APPRAISER. FAIR MARKET VALUE SHALL NOT INCLUDE LAND
26		VALUE.
27	(IV)	COST TO REPAIR OR IMPROVE A STRUCTURE SHALL BE ESTABLISHED
28		BY A RECENT (WITHIN 6 MONTHS) WRITTEN ESTIMATE FROM A
29		LICENSED CONTRACTOR AND SHALL INCLUDE THE COMPLETE COST
30		OF REPAIRS OR IMPROVEMENTS TO THE POINT OF USE OR
31		OCCUPANCY.

1	3115.7 Definitions. Notwithstanding Chapter 2 of the
2	INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE, THE FOLLOWING DEFINITIONS SHALL
3	APPLY TO SECTION 3115.0, FLOODPLAIN, OF THIS CODE:
4	ACCESSORY STRUCTURE. A DETACHED STRUCTURE ON THE SAME PARCEL
5	OR PROPERTY AS THE PRINCIPAL STRUCTURE THAT HAS A USE THAT IS
6	INCIDENTAL TO THE PRINCIPAL STRUCTURE INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
7	TO, A SHED OR DETACHED GARAGE.
8	Adjacent to a floodplain. Sharing a common border with a
9	FLOODPLAIN.
10	BASEMENT. AN ENCLOSED AREA THAT IS BELOW GRADE ON ALL SIDES.
11	FLOODPLAIN . SHALL BE AS DELINEATED IN TITLE 16, SUBTITLE 7 OF THE
12	Howard County Code.
13	FLOODPROOFING. ANY COMBINATION OF ADDITIONS, CHANGES, OR
14	ADJUSTMENTS TO A STRUCTURE WHICH REDUCE OR ELIMINATE FLOOD
15	DAMAGE TO REAL ESTATE OR IMPROVED REAL PROPERTY, WATER OR
16	SANITARY FACILITIES, OR STRUCTURES AND THEIR CONTENTS , SUCH THAT
17	THE BUILDINGS OR STRUCTURES ARE WATERTIGHT WITH WALLS
18	SUBSTANTIALLY IMPERMEABLE TO THE PASSAGE OF WATER AND WITH
19	STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS HAVING THE CAPABILITY OF RESISTING
20	HYDROSTATIC AND HYDRODYNAMIC LOADS AND EFFECTS OF BUOYANCY.
21	HISTORIC STRUCTURE. A BUILDING LISTED ON THE NATIONAL REGISTER
22	OF HISTORIC PLACES, A STATE INVENTORY OF HISTORIC PLACES, OR AN
23	INVENTORY OF HISTORIC STRUCTURES ADOPTED BY RESOLUTION OF THE
24	COUNTY COUNCIL. A HISTORIC STRUCTURE ALSO INCLUDES A STRUCTURE
25	THAT IS CERTIFIED OR PRELIMINARILY DETERMINED BY THE UNITED STATES
26	SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR AS CONTRIBUTING TO THE HISTORICAL
27	SIGNIFICANCE OF A REGISTERED HISTORIC DISTRICT OR A DISTRICT
28	PRELIMINARILY DETERMINED BY THE SECRETARY TO QUALIFY AS A
29	REGISTERED HISTORIC DISTRICT.
30	Lowest Floor. The lowest floor or the lowest enclosed area,
31	INCLUDING A BASEMENT. LOWEST FLOOR DOES NOT INCLUDE AN

UNFINISHED OR FLOOD RESISTANT ENCLOSURE USED SOLELY FOR PARKING 1 2 VEHICLES, BUILDING ACCESS, OR STORAGE IN AN AREA OTHER THAN A BASEMENT AREA. THE ENCLOSURE SHALL NOT BE BUILT SO AS TO RENDER 3 THE STRUCTURE IN VIOLATION OF THE APPLICABLE NON-ELEVATION DESIGN 4 REQUIREMENTS OF SUBSECTIONS 3115.4 AND 3115.6 OF THIS CODE. 5 **MANUFACTURED HOME.** A MANUFACTURED HOME SHALL HAVE THE 6 MEANING SET FORTH IN TITLE 16, SUBTITLE 7 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY 7 CODE. 8 9 **New construction.** Structures, including additions and 10 IMPROVEMENTS, AND THE PLACEMENT OF MANUFACTURED HOMES, FOR WHICH THE START OF CONSTRUCTION COMMENCED ON OR AFTER 3/15/1977, 11 THE INITIAL EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE HOWARD COUNTY FLOOD INSURANCE 12 13 RATE MAP, INCLUDING ANY SUBSEQUENT IMPROVEMENTS, ALTERATIONS, 14 MODIFICATIONS, AND ADDITIONS TO SUCH STRUCTURES. 15 THE REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF A MANUFACTURED HOME BECAUSE OF SUBSTANTIAL DAMAGE IS CONSIDERED TO BE NEW CONSTRUCTION AND IS 16 PROHIBITED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 3115.2.1 OF THIS CODE. 17 STRUCTURE. FOR PURPOSES OF THIS SUBSECTION 3115 TO THIS CODE, 18 SHALL HAVE THE MEANING SET FORTH IN TITLE 16, SUBTITLE 7 OF THE 19 20 HOWARD COUNTY CODE. SUBSTANTIAL DAMAGE. DAMAGE OF ANY ORIGIN SUSTAINED BY A 21 22 STRUCTURE WHERE THE COST OF RETURNING THE STRUCTURE TO ITS condition prior to damage would equal or exceed 50% of the 23 STRUCTURE'S FAIR MARKET VALUE BEFORE THE DAMAGE OCCURRED. 24 25 SUBSTANTIAL IMPROVEMENT. THE REPAIR, RECONSTRUCTION, OR IMPROVEMENT OF A BUILDING OR STRUCTURE, THE COST OF WHICH IS 26 EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 50% OF THE FAIR MARKET VALUE OF THE 27 BUILDING OR STRUCTURE PRIOR TO DAMAGE, IMPROVEMENT, OR REPAIR. 28 FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS DEFINITION, "SUBSTANTIAL IMPROVEMENT" 29 30 OCCURS WHEN THE FIRST ALTERATION OF A WALL, CEILING, FLOOR, OR OTHER STRUCTURAL PART OF THE BUILDING BEGINS, WHETHER OR NOT 31

1		THAT ALTERATION AFFECTS THE EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS OF THE BUILDING
2		or structure. The term does not include any project for
3		IMPROVING A BUILDING OR STRUCTURE TO COMPLY WITH EXISTING ${f S}$ TATE
4		OR LOCAL HEALTH, SANITARY, OR HOUSING CODE REQUIREMENTS WHICH
5		ARE NECESSARY TO ASSURE SAFE LIVING CONDITIONS. THIS TERM DOES NOT
6		INCLUDE AN ALTERATION OF A HISTORIC STRUCTURE PROVIDED THAT THE
7		ALTERATION WILL NOT PRECLUDE THE STRUCTURE'S CONTINUED
8		DESIGNATION AS A HISTORIC STRUCTURE.
9		VARIANCE. THE GRANT OF RELIEF FROM A TERM OF THIS SUBTITLE.
10		3115.8 VARIANCES AND WAIVERS. EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN SECTION
11		3115.4 of this Code, a variance or waiver of this section is not
12		ALLOWED. THE BUILDING OFFICIAL SHALL CONSIDER A VARIANCE IN
13		ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 16.711 of the Howard
14		COUNTY CODE.
15		3115.9 Other agencies . A permit issued by the Building Official
16		UNDER THIS SUBTITLE IS NOT VALID UNTIL ALL NECESSARY PERMITS FOR
17		THE DEVELOPMENT ARE OBTAINED. RECEIPT OF FEDERAL OR STATE
18		PERMITS DO NOT EXEMPT A DEVELOPMENT FROM THE PROVISIONS OF THIS
19		SUBTITLE.
20	(79)	Subsection 3306.10 Accessibility during construction operations.
21		ADD NEW SUBSECTION 3306.10 AFTER SUBSECTION 3306.9 AS FOLLOWS:
22		3306.10 Accessibility during construction operations. Prior to
23		AND DURING CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND
24		maintain at all times a minimum 12-foot wide vehicular access
25		ROADWAY THAT WILL ALLOW THE UNIMPEDED MOVEMENT OF FIRE OR
26		EMERGENCY RESCUE VEHICLES FROM AN IMPROVED STREET TO WITHIN 200
27		FEET OF THE MOST REMOTE BUILDING UNDER CONSTRUCTION ON THE SITE.
28		THE VEHICULAR ACCESS ROADWAY SURFACE SHALL BE CRUSHER RUN,
29		STONE BASE, BLACKTOP, OR OTHER SUITABLE COMPACTED SURFACE
30		MATERIAL APPROVED BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL.
31	(80)	Section 3315 Construction site grading.

1	ADD NEW SECTION 3315 AFTER SECTION 3314 AS FOLLOWS:
2	SECTION 3315 CONSTRUCTION SITE GRADING.
3	3315.1 Lot improvements. Lot improvements shall provide:
4	(I) SUITABLE ACCESS FROM AN ABUTTING STREET TO DWELLINGS AND
5	ACCESSORY BUILDINGS SUBJECT TO A PERMIT;
6	(II) GRADING WHICH WILL DIVERT WATER AWAY FROM BUILDINGS AND
7	PREVENT STANDING WATER AND SOIL SATURATION DETRIMENTAL
8	TO STRUCTURES OR LOT USE;
9	(III) DISPOSAL OF WATER FROM LOTS, EXCEPT AS NECESSARY FOR
10	CONTROLLED IRRIGATION;
11	(IV) GRADES FOR SAFE AND CONVENIENT ACCESS TO AND AROUND
12	BUILDINGS OR LOTS FOR USE AND MAINTENANCE; AND
13	(V) GRADES THAT DO NOT ADVERSELY AFFECT ADJOINING LOTS.
14	3315.2 Minimum gradient . The minimum gradient for concrete or
15	other impervious surfaces shall be $1/16$ inch per foot (1/2%). The
16	minimum gradient for pervious surfaces shall be $1/4$ inch per foot
17	(2%).
18	3315.3 MAXIMUM GRADIENT. EXCEPT WHERE RESTRICTED BY PROPERTY
19	lines, the maximum gradient shall be 2-1/2 inches (21%) for a
20	MINIMUM OF 4 FEET AWAY FROM BUILDING WALLS. SLOPES NOT EXCEEDING
21	30 inches shall be 1-1/2 to 1. Slopes exceeding 30 inches shall be 2
22	TO 1. THE TOP AND BOTTOM OF BANKS AT THE SWALES SHALL BE ROUNDED
23	FOR CONVENIENT MAINTENANCE.
24	3315.4 Finish grading. For areas where the installation of lawn
25	OR PLANTING IS REQUIRED, THE SURFACE LAYER OF THE SOIL SHALL BE
26	WORKABLE, FREE OF DEBRIS, AND LOT FINISHED GRADED TO COMPLY WITH
27	grading design. Finish grading shall be done when the ground is
28	FROST-FREE AND THE WEATHER IS FAVORABLE. LAWN COVERS SHALL BE
29	PROVIDED TO PREVENT THE EROSION OF SWALES AND SLOPES.
30	

1 SECTION 3.102. AMENDMENTS TO THE INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE, 2024

2 EDITION.

3 (A) IN GENERAL.

0	()	11. 011	
4		(1)	As used in this section, the term "this Code" means the
5			INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY
6			DWELLINGS, 2024 EDITION.
7		(2)	As used in this Code, the term "Building Official" means the
8			DIRECTOR OF THE DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS, LICENSES AND PERMITS
9			OR THE DIRECTOR'S AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE.
10		(3)	WHERE THE NAME OF THE JURISDICTION IS TO BE INDICATED IN ANY
11			SECTION OF THIS CODE, INSERT "HOWARD COUNTY".
12		(4)	As used in this Code, the term "Department of Building Safety"
13			MEANS THE DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS, LICENSES AND PERMITS.
14	(B)	Local	AMENDMENTS. THE FOLLOWING AMENDMENTS MODIFY CERTAIN PROVISIONS
15		OF TH	E ADOPTED CODE.
16		(1)	SUBSECTION R101.2 SCOPE.
17			Add the following at the end of the subsection, after $R101.2.1$:
18			R101.2.2 SUBDIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT. IF A SITE
19			DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS REQUIRED BY THE HOWARD COUNTY SUBDIVISION
20			REGULATIONS, A PERMIT SHALL NOT BE ISSUED UNTIL THE SITE
21			DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS APPROVED UNLESS AUTHORIZED BY THE DIRECTOR
22			OF PLANNING AND ZONING
23			R101.2.3 SITE WORK AND SAFEGUARDS. THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE
24			INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE, CHAPTER 33, SHALL APPLY FOR SITE
25			WORK AND SAFEGUARDS DURING CONSTRUCTION.
26		(2)	SUBSECTION R102.2 OTHER LAWS.
27			ADD THE FOLLOWING TO THE END OF THIS SUBSECTION:
28			R102.2.1 Residential sprinkler. Residential sprinkler systems
29			INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 903.3.1.3 OF THE
30			INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE, 2024 EDITION, ARE ALLOWED FOR

i.

1		TOWNHOUSE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS REQUIRED BY THE FIRE LAWS CONTAINED
2		IN THE PUBLIC SAFETY ARTICLE OF THE ANNOTATED CODE OF MARYLAND.
3		R102.2.2 Industrialized (modular) construction. The
4		CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS OF THE INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING AND
5		MANUFACTURED HOMES ACT, CODIFIED AT TITLE 12, SUBTITLE 3 OF THE
6		PUBLIC SAFETY ARTICLE OF THE ANNOTATED CODE OF MARYLAND SHALL
7		APPLY TO INDUSTRIALIZED (MODULAR) BUILDINGS.
8		EXCEPTION: THE HOWARD COUNTY FIRE PREVENTION CODE, SUBDIVISION
9		AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS, ZONING REGULATIONS, AND
10		SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL REGULATIONS APPLY TO THE
11		CONSTRUCTION OF INDUSTRIAL (MODULAR) BUILDINGS. THE
12		REQUIREMENTS OF THIS CODE SHALL APPLY TO THE FOUNDATION AND SITE
13		WORK ASSOCIATED WITH THE INSTALLATION OF INDUSTRIALIZED
14		(MODULAR) BUILDINGS.
15		R102.2.3 Manufactured housing. The construction standards of
16		THE FEDERAL MOBILE HOME ACT AND THE INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING AND
17		MANUFACTURED HOMES ACT, CODIFIED AT TITLE 12, SUBTITLE 3 OF THE
18		Public Safety Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland shall
19		APPLY.
20		Exception: The Howard County Fire Prevention Code, Subdivision
21		AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS, ZONING REGULATIONS, AND
22		SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL REGULATIONS APPLY TO THE
23		CONSTRUCTION OF MANUFACTURED HOMES. THE REQUIREMENTS OF
24		APPENDIX E OF THIS CODE, FOR DESIGN AND INSTALLATION OF FOOTINGS,
25		FOUNDATIONS, SKIRTING AND PERIMETER ENCLOSURES, EXITS, AUTOMATIC
26		SPRINKLERS IN ACCORDANCE WITH R309, PIERS, AND GROUND ANCHORS
27		SHALL APPLY FOR THE SITING OF MANUFACTURED HOMES.
28	(3)	SUBSECTION R102.4 REFERENCED CODES AND STANDARDS.
29		ADD THE FOLLOWING TO THE END OF THIS SUBSECTION:

1	R102.4.3 Whenever in this Code the term "NFPA 70 National
2	Electrical Code" is used, it shall mean the Electrical Code for
3	HOWARD COUNTY ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE 2 OF THIS TITLE.
4	R102.4.4 Whenever in this Code the term "International Plumbing
5	CODE" IS USED, IT SHALL MEAN THE PLUMBING AND GASFITTING CODE FOR
6	HOWARD COUNTY ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE 3 OF THIS TITLE.
7	R102.4.5 Whenever in this Code the term "International Fire
8	CODE" IS USED, IT SHALL MEAN THE HOWARD COUNTY FIRE PREVENTION
9	CODE ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 17.104 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY
10	CODE.
11	R102.4.6 Whenever in this Code the term "International fuel gas
12	CODE" IS USED, IT SHALL MEAN THE PLUMBING AND GASFITTING CODE FOR
13	HOWARD COUNTY ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE 3 OF THIS TITLE.
14	R102.4.7 Whenever in this Code the term "International Private
15	Sewage Disposal Code" is used, it shall mean Howard County
16	WATER AND SEWER REGULATIONS ADOPTED IN TITLE 18, SUBTITLE 1,
17	SUBTITLE 12, AND SUBTITLE 15 AND IN TITLE 12, SUBTITLE 1 OF THE
18	HOWARD COUNTY CODE.
19	R102.4.8 Whenever in this Code the term "International Property
20	MAINTENANCE CODE" IS USED, IT SHALL MEAN THE HOWARD COUNTY
21	PROPERTY MAINTENANCE CODE FOR RENTAL HOUSING ADOPTED PURSUANT
22	TO SUBTITLE 7 OF THIS TITLE.
23	R102.4.9 Whenever in this Code the term "International
24	Mechanical Code" is used, it shall mean the Mechanical Code of
25	HOWARD COUNTY ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 3.103 OF THIS
26	SUBTITLE.
27	R102.4.10 Whenever in this Code the term "International Building
28	CODE" IS USED, IT SHALL MEAN THE HOWARD COUNTY BUILDING CODE
29	ADOPTED PURSUANT TO THIS SUBTITLE.

1		R102.4.11 WHENEVER IN THIS CODE THE TERM "INTERNATIONAL SWIMMING
2		Pool Code" is used, it shall mean the Howard County Swimming
3		POOL CODE ADOPTED PURSUANT TO THIS SUBTITLE.
4	(4)	SUBSECTION R102.6 EXISTING STRUCTURES.
5		IN THIS SUBSECTION DELETE "INTERNATIONAL PROPERTY MAINTENANCE
6		Code or the International Fire Code" and substitute "Howard
7		COUNTY PROPERTY MAINTENANCE CODE FOR RENTAL HOUSING, HOWARD
8		COUNTY FIRE PREVENTION CODE, AND THE MARYLAND BUILDING
9		REHABILITATION CODE".
10	(5)	SUBSECTION R102.6.1 Additions, Alterations or repairs.
11		INSERT AT THE BEGINNING OF THE FIRST SENTENCE:
12		"UNLESS EXCEPTED BY THE MARYLAND BUILDING REHABILITATION
13		Code,".
14	(6)	Sections R103 through R114.
15		Delete sections R103 through R114, inclusive and in their
16		ENTIRETY, AND SUBSTITUTE THE FOLLOWING:
17		R103 Administration. Sections 103 through 118 of the
18		INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE, 2024 EDITION, AS ADOPTED AND
19		AMENDED IN THIS SUBTITLE, SHALL GOVERN THE ADMINISTRATION AND
20		ENFORCEMENT OF THIS CODE.
21	(7)	TABLE R301.2 CLIMATIC AND GEOGRAPHIC DESIGN CRITERIA.
22		Delete table R301.2 and substitute:
23		

Carry		Wind	Design		Seismic	Subject 7	To Damag	e From	Winte				
Groun d Snow Load'	Speed (mph)	Topographi c Effects ^k	Special Wind Region	windborn a Debrie	Design Category	Weathering	Frost Line Depth	Termite	r Desig n Temp ^e	Ice Barrier Underlaymen t Required	Flood Hazards	Air Freezi ⁹ ng Index ⁱ	Mean Annua 1 Temp ⁱ
40 lbs	115	No	No	No	A	Severe	30"	Mod Heavy	20°F	Yes	See Flood Maps	1500	55 °F
					1	Manual J Des	ign Criter	ia					
Elevation		Latitud	Latitude Winter Heatin		or i	ummer ooling	Altitu Correc Facto	tion	Indoor Design Temperati		rature	Heat Temper Differ	rature
1	148 ft			15 °F		91°F	-		70 °F	75 °	F	55 °	F
Cooling Temperature Difference		Wind Veloci Heatin	ty	Wind Velocit Cooling			Daily R	ange	Winter Humidit		Iumidity	-	
1	16 °F	15 °F		7.5 °F		74	М		30	50		-	

(8)	SUBSECTION R301.2.4 FLOODPLAIN CONSTRUCTION.
	In this subsection, delete "ASCE 24" and substitute "Section 3115, $$
	FLOODPLAIN, OF THE HOWARD COUNTY BUILDING CODE".
(9)	SUBSECTION R301.2.4.1 ALTERNATIVE PROVISIONS.
	DELETE THIS SUBSECTION.
(10)	SUBSECTION R302.2 TOWNHOUSES.
	In the first sentence delete "in accordance with sections $r302.2.1$
	OR R302.2.2" AND SUBSTITUTE THE FOLLOWING:
	"WITH A 2-HOUR FIRE RESISTANCE RATED WALL OR FLOOR ASSEMBLY OR
	TWO 1-HOUR FIRE RESISTANCE RATED WALLS, TESTED IN ACCORDANCE
	WITH ASTM E119, UL 263 OR SECTION 703.3 OF THE INTERNATIONAL
	BUILDING CODE".
(11)	SUBSECTION R302.2.6 STRUCTURAL INDEPENDENCE.
	Delete exception numbers 5 and 6.
(12)	SUBSECTION R302.3.2 FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING.
	In the first sentence after the words "fire resistance rating of"
	delete "1 hour" through the rest of the sentence and substitute
	"2-HOURS".
(13)	SUBSECTION R306. FLOOD RESISTANT CONSTRUCTION.
	DELETE THIS SUBSECTION IN ITS ENTIRETY AND SUBSTITUTE:
	SUBSECTION $R306$. FLOOD-RESISTANT CONSTRUCTION. THE CONSTRUCTION,
	RECONSTRUCTION, MODIFICATION, ALTERATION, REPAIR, OR IMPROVEMENT
	OF BUILDINGS, MANUFACTURED HOMES, OR OTHER STRUCTURES LOCATED
	 (9) (10) (11) (12)

1		WITH	IN A DESIGNATED FLOODPLAIN SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH
2		THE R	EQUIREMENTS SET FORTH IN SECTION 3115 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY
3		Buili	DING CODE.
4	(14)	SUBSI	ECTION R309.2 One and two-family dwellings automatic fire
5		SPRIN	KLER SYSTEMS:
6		In th	E EXCEPTION, AFTER THE FIRST "SPRINKLER SYSTEM" DELETE THE
7		REST	OF THE SENTENCE AND SUBSTITUTE "FOR ADDITIONS OR ALTERATIONS
8		LESS 7	THAN FIFTY PERCENT OF THE EXISTING GROSS AREA OF ALL FLOORS OF
9		THE B	UILDING OR STRUCTURE ARE EXEMPT FROM FIRE SPRINKLER
10		SYSTE	EMS."
11	(15)	Subsi	ECTION R319.6 Dwelling additions.
12		DELE	TE EXCEPTION NUMBER 3
13	(16)	SUBSI	ECTION R319 .7 Alterations or Repairs of Existing Basements.
14		Dele	TE THE EXCEPTION.
15	(17)	SUBSI	ECTION R319.7.1 – EXISTING EMERGENCY ESCAPE AND RESCUE
16		Open	INGS.
17		DEL	ETE THE SUBSECTION IN ITS ENTIRETY
18	(18)	SUBSI	ECTION R320.6 Grip size.
19		(I)	In number 1, delete "2 ¼ inches (57 mm)"and substitute " 3 ¼
20			INCHES"; AND
21		(II)	In number 2, delete "2 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches (70mm)" and substitute "3 $\frac{1}{4}$
22			INCHES".
23	(19)	SUBSI	ECTION R321.1.1 WHERE REQUIRED.
24		ADD	THE FOLLOWING EXCEPTION:
25		"Exc	EPTION: ALTERNATIVE DESIGNS MAY BE APPROVED BY THE BUILDING
26		OFFIC	IAL."
27	(20)	SUBSI	ECTION R322. ACCESSIBILITY.
28		Dele	TE THIS SUBSECTION IN ITS ENTIRETY AND SUBSTITUTE THE
29		FOLL	OWING:
30			ACCESSIBILITY. ACCESSIBLE DWELLING UNITS SHALL COMPLY WITH
31		THE P	ROVISIONS OF THE MARYLAND ACCESSIBILITY CODE.

1	(21)	SUBSE	ECTION R322.3. CARE FACILITIES.
2		АТ ТН	ie end of the sentence, delete " $Chapter 11 of the international$
3		BUILD	ING CODE" AND INSERT "MARYLAND ACCESSIBILITY CODE".
4	(22)	SUBSE	ECTION R324.4.3 GLAZING IN WINDOWS.
5		In nu	MBER 4, ADD EXCEPTION NUMBER 4 AS FOLLOWS:
6		"Safe	ETY GLAZE FILM IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANSI Z97.1".
7	(23)	SUBSE	ECTION R329.6 ROOF ACCESS AND PATHWAYS.
8		Add I	Exception 5 as follows:
9		"5. PA	THWAYS ARE NOT REQUIRED WHEN PHOTOVOLTAIC SYSTEMS ARE
10		INSTA	LLED ON ONLY ONE SIDE OF THE ROOF STRUCTURE."
11	(24)	Section	on R333 Sound transmission.
12		۲ ADD	NEW SECTION R333 AFTER SECTION R332 AS FOLLOWS:
13		R333	Sound transmission. The requirements of Appendix BG shall
14		APPLY	TO THE CONSTRUCTION OF ALL NEW RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS.
15	(25)	Section	ON R334 RADON CONTROL.
16		א ADD	NEW SECTION R334 AFTER SECTION R333 AS FOLLOWS:
17		SECT	ION R334 RADON CONTROL. RADON CONTROL METHODS SET FORTH
18		IN API	PENDIX BE, SHALL APPLY TO THE CONSTRUCTION OF NEW
19		RESID	ENTIAL BUILDINGS.
20	(26)	Section	ON R335 MANUFACTURED HOUSING.
21		א ADD	NEW SECTION R335 AFTER SECTION R334 AS FOLLOWS:
22		SECT	ION R335 MANUFACTURED HOUSING. MANUFACTURED HOUSING
23		USED .	AS DWELLINGS SHALL COMPLY WITH APPENDIX BA.
24	(27)	SUBSI	ection R403.1.1 Minimum Size.
25		In Ta	BLES $R403.1(1), R403.1(2)$ and $R403.1(3),$ in each table
26		(I)	IN THE COLUMNS TITLED "GROUND SNOW LOAD OR ROOF LIVE
27			load" delete "25 psf ground snow load" and "30 psf" and
28			SUBSTITUTE "40 PSF."; AND
29		(11)	UNDER THE HEADING TITLED "LOAD BEARING VALUES OF SOIL" FOR
30			1500, 2000, 2500, strike the width and thickness in each
31			INSTANCE AND INSERT $16x8$ inches in each instance.

1	(28)	Subse	ECTION F	R403.1.4.1 Frost protection.
2		(I)	In exo	CEPTION NO. 1, DELETE " 600 square feet (56 m ²)" and
3			SUBST	TITUTE "400 SQUARE FEET"; AND
4		(11)	DELET	TE EXCEPTION NO. 2.
5	(29)	Table	E R 404.1	2.2.1(3) 10-inch masonry foundation walls with
6		REINF	ORCING	where $D \ge 6.75$ inches.
7		In th	E COLUN	AN TITLED "MINIMUM VERTICAL REINFORCEMENT AND
8		SPACI	NG", FO	r the soil class "GM, GC, SM, SM-SC and ML soils 45":
9			А.	For maximum wall height of "8 feet" and maximum
10				UNBALANCED BACKFILL HEIGHT OF "7 FEET", CHANGE THE
11				MINIMUM VERTICAL REINFORCEMENT SIZE AND SPACING,
12				MINIMUM NOMINAL WALL THICKNESS FROM "5 @ 56" TO
13				"NR"; AND
14			В.	For maximum wall height of "9 feet 4 inches" and
15				MAXIMUM UNBALANCED BACKFILL HEIGHT OF "7 FEET",
16				CHANGE THE MINIMUM VERTICAL REINFORCEMENT SIZE AND
17				SPACING, MINIMUM NOMINAL WALL THICKNESS FROM "5 $@$
18				56" to "NR".
19	(30)	Table	E R 404. I	2.2.1 (4) 12-inch masonry foundation walls with
20		REINF	ORCING	where $D \ge 8.75$ inches.
21		IN TH	E COLUN	IN TITLED "MINIMUM VERTICAL REINFORCEMENT AND
22		SPACI	NG", FO	R THE SOIL CLASS "GM, GC, SM, SM-SC AND ML SOILS 45 ":
23		FOR A	MAXIM	UM WALL HEIGHT OF "9 FEET 4 INCHES" AND A MAXIMUM
24		UNBA	LANCED	BACKFILL HEIGHT OF " 8 FEET", CHANGE THE MINIMUM
25		VERT	CAL REI	INFORCEMENT AND SPACING FROM " $6@~72$ " TO "NR".
26	(31)	Tabli	E R 404. I	1.3.2 (8) MINIMUM VERTICAL REINFORCEMENT FOR 6-, 8-, 10-
27		INCH .	4ND 12	INCH NOMINAL FLAT BASEMENT WALLS.
28		IN TH	E COLUN	AN TITLED " $ m M$ INIMUM VERTICAL REINFORCEMENT BAR SIZE
29		AND S	SPACING	", FOR THE SOIL CLASS "GM, GC, SM, SM-SC AND ML45":
30		(I)	In thi	E SUB-COLUMN TITLED " $ m M$ INIMUM NOMINAL WALL THICKNESS
31			(INCH	es)", for 8 inches:

1			Α.	For maximum wall height of 8 feet and maximum
2				UNBALANCED BACKFILL HEIGHT OF 7 FEET, CHANGE THE
3				MINIMUM VERTICAL REINFORCEMENT SIZE AND SPACING,
4				MINIMUM NOMINAL WALL THICKNESS FROM "5 @ 41" TO
5				"NR"; and
6			в.	For maximum wall height of 9 feet and maximum
7				UNBALANCED BACKFILL HEIGHT OF 7 FEET, CHANGE THE
8				MINIMUM VERTICAL REINFORCEMENT SIZE AND SPACING,
9				MINIMUM NOMINAL WALL THICKNESS FROM "5 @ 37" TO
10				"NR"; AND
11		(11)	In thi	E SUB-COLUMN TITLED "MINIMAL NOMINAL WALL THICKNESS
12			(INCH	es)"; for 10 inches, for a maximum wall height of 9 feet
13			AND A	MAXIMUM UNBALANCED BACKFILL HEIGHT OF 8 FEET,
14			CHAN	GE THE MINIMUM VERTICAL REINFORCEMENT SIZE AND
15			SPACI	NG MINIMUM WALL THICKNESS FROM "5 @ 37" TO "NR".
16	(32)	SUBSE	ECTION F	2405.1 Concrete or masonry foundations.
17		AMEN	D THIS	SUBSECTION AS FOLLOWS:
18		(I)	DELET	TE THE EXCEPTION TO THIS SUBSECTION; AND
19		(11)	ADD N	IEW SUBSECTION R405.1.2 AFTER SUBSECTION 405.1.1 AS
20			FOLLC	DWS:
21			R405.	1.2 FOUNDATION DRAINS. SUBSOIL DRAINS HAVING A
22			MINIM	IUM 3 INCH DIAMETER OR OTHER APPROVED DRAINS OF
23			EQUIV	ALENT CROSS SECTIONAL AREA SHALL BE PROVIDED AROUND
24			FOUNI	DATIONS ENCLOSING USABLE SPACES LOCATED BELOW GRADE.
25			DRAIN	NS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON THE EXTERIOR OF THE
26			FOUNI	DATION OR ON THE INTERIOR OF THE FOUNDATION WITH PIPES
27			OF AT	LEAST A 2-INCH DIAMETER LEADING TO THE EXTERIOR EVERY
28			4 FEET	AROUND THE PERIMETER OF THE FOUNDATION. IN EACH
29			CASE,	THE TOP OF THE DRAIN SHALL BE BELOW THE BOTTOM OF
30			SLAB.	DRAINS FOR POURED CONCRETE FOUNDATION MAY BE
31			PLACE	D ON TOP OF THE FOOTING. SUBSOIL DRAINS SHALL BE

1	COVERED WITH A MINIMUM OF A 4-INCH DEPTH OF GRAVEL OR
2	WASHED STONE AND BUILDING PAPER, FILTER CLOTH, OR OTHER
3	APPROVED MATERIAL. THE END OF A SUBSOIL DRAIN SHALL
4	DISCHARGE BY GRAVITY OR BY MECHANICAL MEANS TO AN
5	APPROVED DRAINAGE OUTFALL.

(33) TABLE R507.3.1 MINIMUM FOOTING SIZE FOR DECKS

Delete the table in its entirety and substitute the following:

TABLE R507.3.1: MINIMUM FOOTING SIZE FOR DECKS

BEAM SPAN LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO:	JOIST SPAN LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO:	SIZE OF SQUARE	SIZE OF ROUND	MINIMUM THICKNESS
	10'	16"	18"	8"
8'	14'	16"	18"	8"
	18'	16"	18"	8"
	10'	16"	18"	8"
12'	14'	16"	18"	8"
	18'	16"	18"	8"
17'	10'	16"	18"	8"
	14'	16"	18"	8"

9

11

6

7

8

10 (34) SUBSECTION R602.10.5 MINIMUM LENGTH OF A BRACED WALL PANEL.

AFTER THE FIRST SENTENCE INSERT THE FOLLOWING:

WSP METHOD IS THE PREFERRED METHOD OF SHEATHING. IF A METHOD 12 13 OTHER THAN WSP METHOD IS USED, THEN DETAILED SITE-SPECIFIC PLANS 14 SHOWING THE SPECIFIC LOCATION, LENGTH, AND NAILING METHODS OF 15 PANELS AND WHETHER ANY SPECIALIZED EQUIPMENT/HARDWARE, ETC. 16 WILL BE REQUIRED. SUCH DETAILED PLANS SHALL ALWAYS BE REQUIRED, 17 EVEN IF UTILIZING THE WSP METHOD, FOR WALLS WITH LARGE-OPENINGS (E.G. SUNROOM/MORNING ROOMS AND GARAGE OPENINGS). IN ADDITION, 18 19 ALL PROJECTS WITH SITE-SPECIFIC DETAILED PLANS (I.E. ALL PROJECTS NOT BRACED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE WSP METHOD AND THE PORTION OF 20 21 LARGE-OPENING WALL SECTIONS MENTIONED ABOVE) WILL REQUIRE 22 INSPECTION PRIOR TO THE INSTALLATION OF EXTERIOR WALL WEATHERPROOFING (E.G. HOUSE WRAPS, SIDING, ETC). 23 **CHAPTER 11 ENERGY EFFICIENCY** (35) 24

	DELE	ГЕ СНАН	PTER 11 IN ITS ENTIRETY.
(36)	SUBSE	ECTION 1	M1401.1.1 HVAC permit required.
	א ADD	NEW SUI	BSECTION M1401.1.1 AFTER SUBSECTION M1401.1 AS
	FOLLO	OWS:	
	M140) 1.1.1 H	IVAC PERMIT REQUIRED. A HVAC PERMIT IS REQUIRED FOR
	EVERY	Y SYSTE	M INSTALLED IN A NEW SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING OR NEW
	SINGL	E-FAMI	LY ADDITION AND FOR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY DUCT WORK.
(37)	SUBSE	ECTION]	M1401.3.1 Plans and information required.
	ADD	NEW SUI	BSECTION M1401.3.1 AFTER SUBSECTION M1401.3 AS
	FOLLO	OWS:	
	M140	1.3.1 р	LANS AND INFORMATION REQUIRED. EACH PERMIT
	APPLI	CATION	SHALL BE ACCOMPANIED BY A SIMPLIFIED, BUT ACCURATE,
	PLAN	DRAWN	TO SCALE WHICH SHALL INCLUDE:
	(1)	An in	FORMATION BLOCK WITH THE:
		Α.	SPECIFIC BUILDING ADDRESS (NOT LOT NUMBER);
		в.	NAME OF THE COMPANY OR PERSON DOING WORK;
		C.	NAME OF THE LICENSEE AND THEIR SIGNATURE;
		D.	STATE LICENSE REGISTRATION NUMBER;
		Е.	SCALE USED; AND
		F.	North Arrow;
	(11)	ROOM	1S, WINDOWS, EXTERIOR DOORS, OR OTHER RELEVANT
		CONS	TRUCTION FEATURES INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
		SKYLI	GHTS, PORCHES, OR ATTIC ACCESS TO EQUIPMENT THAT MAY
		AFFEC	CT THE INTEGRITY OF THE HVAC system and its
		INSTA	LLATION; AND
	(III)	A lin	E DRAWING OF HVACR SYSTEM COMPONENTS SUPERIMPOSED
		ON TH	IE PLAN SHOWING THE LOCATION, DIMENSION, AND RELEVANT
		ELEM	ENTS, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO:
		Α.	INTERIOR OR EXTERIOR HVACR EQUIPMENT;
		в.	DUCT TRUNK LINES AND TRANSITIONS;
		 (36) SUBSE ADD N FOLLO M140 EVERY SINGL (37) SUBSE ADD N FOLLO M140 APPLIO PLAN (I) 	(36) SUBSECTION A ADD NEW SUB FOLLOWS: M1401.1.1 H EVERY SYSTE SINGLE-FAMIN (37) SUBSECTION A ADD NEW SUB FOLLOWS: M1401.3.1 P ADD NEW SUB FOLLOWS: M1401.3.1 P ADD NEW SUB FOLLOWS: M1401.3.1 P ADD NEW SUB FOLLOWS: M1401.3.1 P ADD NEW SUB FOLLOWS: M1401.1.1 H FOLLOWS: M1401.1.1 H FOLLOWS: M1401.3.1 P ADD NEW SUB FOLLOWS: M1401.3.1 P ADD NEW SUB FOLLOWS: FOLLOWS

1		C.	BRANCH DUCTS/RUN-OUTS, DAMPERS, AND REGISTERS WITH
2			CFM RATINGS;
3		D.	Thermostats;
4		Е.	RETURN DUCTS AND GRILLS; AND
5		F.	DUCT INSULATION; AND
6		(IV) A SUN	IMARY OF MANUAL J CALCULATIONS FOR THE PROPOSED
7		WORK	
8	(38)	SUBSECTION N	A1503.3 Exhaust Discharge.
9		IN THE FIRST	SENTENCE OF THE EXCEPTION AFTER THE FIRST "WHERE"
10		INSERT THE FO	DLLOWING:
11		"AN OPERABL	e window located within 12 feet of the cooking
12		SURFACE IS PI	ROVIDED AND".
13	(39)	CHAPTER 24 A	IND CHAPTERS 34 THROUGH CHAPTER 43.
14		DELETE THES	E CHAPTERS, INCLUSIVE AND IN THEIR ENTIRETY.
15	(40)	SUBSECTION I	2503.8.2 Testing
16		AFTER THE W	ORD "RELOCATION" DELETE THE REST OF THE SENTENCE.
17	(41)	SUBSECTION I	P2603.5.1 Sewer Depth
18		(I) DELETE T	HE FIRST SENTENCE IN ITS ENTIRETY.
19		(11) IN THE SE	COND SENTENCE INSERT " 30 " IN PLACE OF THE WORD NUMBER
20		AND DELE	TE "(MM)".
21	(42)	SUBSECTION I	2708.2 Shower Drain
22		Delete "1 ½	INCHES [38 MM]" AND SUBSTITUTE "2 INCHES".
23	(43)	SECTION P31	14 Air Admittance Valves
24		DELETE THIS	SECTION IN ITS ENTIRETY.
25	(44)	CHAPTER 32,	TABLE P3201.7 SIZE OF TRAPS FOR PLUMBING FIXTURES:
26		(I) IN THE RC	W TITLED "SHOWER", IN THE ROW TITLED "FLOW RATE"
27		DELETE ":	5.7 GPM AND LESS" AND TRAP SIZE " $1 \frac{1}{2}$ ".
28		(II) IN SECON	d line under "flow rate", delete "More than 5.7 gpm"
29		AND STAR	T THE SENTENCE WITH "UP TO 12.3 GPM".
30	(45)	Appendix BG	Section BG102.1 General.
31		IN THE FIRST	SENTENCE, DELETE " 45 " and substitute " 50 ".

1		(46)	Appendix BG Section BG103.1 General.
2			In the first sentence, delete " 45 " and substitute " 50 ".
3			
4	SECT	ION 3.1	03. Amendments to the International Mechanical Code, 2024
5	Edit	ION.	
6	(A)	IN GE	NERAL.
7		(1)	As used in this section, the term "this Code" means the
8			INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE, 2024 EDITION.
9		(2)	As used in this Code, the term "Building Official" means the
10			DIRECTOR OF THE DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS, LICENSES AND PERMITS
11			OR THE DIRECTOR'S AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE.
12		(3)	WHERE THE NAME OF THE JURISDICTION IS TO BE INDICATED IN ANY
13			SECTION OF THIS CODE, INSERT "HOWARD COUNTY".
14		(4)	As used in this Code, the term "Department of Mechanical
15			INSPECTION" MEANS THE DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS, LICENSES AND
16			Permits.
17	(B)	LOCA	LAMENDMENTS. THE FOLLOWING AMENDMENTS MODIFY CERTAIN PROVISIONS
18		OF TH	e adopted Code:
19		(1)	SUBSECTION 101.2 SCOPE.
20			ADD A SECOND EXCEPTION TO THIS SUBSECTION AS FOLLOWS:
21			Exception: Existing buildings undergoing repair, alteration,
22			ADDITION, OR CHANGE OF OCCUPANCY MAY COMPLY WITH THE MARYLAND
23			REHABILITATION CODE.
24		(2)	SUBSECTION 101.5 Administration.
25			ADD NEW SUBSECTION 101.5 after subsection 101.4 as follows:
26			101.5 Administration. Sections 103 through 118 of the
27			INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE, 2024 EDITION, ADOPTED IN THIS
28			SUBTITLE, SHALL GOVERN THE ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF
29			THIS CODE.
30		(3)	Subsection 101.6 referenced codes.
31			ADD NEW SUBSECTION 101.6 AFTER SUBSECTION 101.5 AS FOLLOWS:

1	101.6 REFERENCED CODES. THE CODES LISTED IN THIS SECTION AND
2	REFERENCED ELSEWHERE IN THIS CODE SHALL BE CONSIDERED PART OF THE
3	REQUIREMENTS OF THIS CODE TO THE PRESCRIBED EXTENT OF EACH SUCH
4	REFERENCE.
5	101.6.1 Whenever in this Code the term "International Building
6	CODE" IS USED, IT SHALL MEAN THE HOWARD COUNTY BUILDING CODE
7	ADOPTED PURSUANT TO THIS SUBTITLE.
8	101.6.2 Whenever in this Code the term "NFPA 70 National
9	Electrical Code" is used, it shall mean the Electrical Code for
10	HOWARD COUNTY ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE 2 OF THIS TITLE.
11	101.6.3 Whenever in this Code the term "International Plumbing
12	CODE" is used, it shall mean the Plumbing and Gasfitting Code for
13	HOWARD COUNTY ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE 3 OF THIS TITLE.
14	101.6.4 Whenever in this Code the term "International Fire Code"
15	is used, it shall mean the Howard County Fire Prevention Code
16	ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 17.104 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY CODE.
17	101.6.5 Whenever in this Code the term "International Fuel Gas
18	CODE" is used, it shall mean the Plumbing and Gasfitting Code for
19	HOWARD COUNTY ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE 3 OF THIS TITLE.
20	101.6.6 Whenever in this Code the term "International Energy
21	CONSERVATION CODE" IS USED, IT SHALL MEAN THE ENERGY
22	CONSERVATION CODE OF HOWARD COUNTY ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
23	SECTION 3.104 OF THIS SUBTITLE.
24	101.6.7 Whenever this code states "1612 of the international"
25	BUILDING CODE", IN EACH INSTANCE DELETE " 1612 of the International
26	Building Code" and substitute "section 3115 of the Howard
27	COUNTY BUILDING CODE".
28	101.6.8 Whenever in this code the term "Swimming Pool & Spa
29	CODE " is used, it shall mean the International Swimming Pools &
30	Spa Code of the Howard County Code pursuant to subtitle 3 of
31	THIS TITLE.

1		(4)	Subsection 102.1 General.
2			ADD AN EXCEPTION TO SUBSECTION 102.1 AS FOLLOWS:
3			EXCEPTION: ALTERNATIVE FEATURES WHICH ARE ACCEPTED BY THE
4			Building Official shall be considered in conformance with all
5			CODES, PROVIDED THAT THE OVERALL LEVEL OF HEALTH, SAFETY AND
6			WELFARE OF THE CODE REQUIREMENT IS NOT DIMINISHED BY THE
7			ALTERNATIVE FEATURE.
8		(5)	Section 103 through Section 115.
9			DELETE SECTION 103 THROUGH SECTION 115, INCLUSIVE AND IN THEIR
10			ENTIRETY.
11		(6)	Subsection 301.16 Flood hazard.
12			IN THE EXCEPTION TO THIS SUBSECTION, DELETE "INTERNATIONAL BUILDING
13			CODE" AND SUBSTITUTE "SECTION 3115 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY
14			BUILDING CODE."
15		(7)	SUBSECTION 306.5
16			IN THE FIRST SENTENCE, AFTER "INTERIOR", DELETE "OR EXTERIOR".
17		(8)	Subsection 402.1 Natural ventilation.
18			AFTER THE LAST SENTENCE, INSERT THE FOLLOWING:
19			"IF CROSS VENTILATION CANNOT BE PROVIDED, AN OPERABLE WINDOW
20			WITHIN 12 FEET OF THE COOKING SURFACE IS ACCEPTABLE."
21			
22	Secti	ION 3.10)4. Amendments to the International Energy Conservation
23	CODE	, 2024 1	Edition.
24	(A)	IN GEI	NERAL.
25		(1)	As used in this section, the term "this Code" means the
26			INTERNATIONAL ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE, 2024 EDITION.
27		(2)	As used in this Code, the term "Code Official" means the Director
28			OF THE DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS, LICENSES AND PERMITS OR THE
29			DIRECTOR'S AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE.
30		(3)	WHERE THE NAME OF THE JURISDICTION IS TO BE INDICATED IN ANY
31			SECTION OF THIS CODE, INSERT "HOWARD COUNTY ".

1	(B)	Loca	LAMENDMENTS. THE FOLLOWING AMENDMENTS MODIFY CERTAIN PROVISIONS
2		OF TH	IE ADOPTED CODE:
3		(1)	SUBSECTION C101.1 TITLE.
4			DELETE THIS SUBSECTION AND INSERT THE FOLLOWING:
5			C101.1 TITLE. THESE REGULATIONS SHALL BE KNOWN AS THE ENERGY
6			CONSERVATION CODE OF HOWARD COUNTY.
7		(2)	SUBSECTION C101.5 REFERENCED CODES.
8			ADD NEW SUBSECTION C101.5 AFTER SUBSECTION C101.4 AS FOLLOWS:
9			C101.5 Referenced codes. The codes listed in this section and
10			REFERENCED ELSEWHERE IN THIS CODE SHALL BE CONSIDERED PART OF THE
11			REQUIREMENTS OF THIS CODE TO THE PRESCRIBED EXTENT OF EACH SUCH
12			REFERENCE.
13			C101.5.1 Whenever in this Code the term "International Building
14			Code" is used, it shall mean the Howard County Building Code
15			ADOPTED PURSUANT TO THIS SUBTITLE.
16			C101.5.2 WHENEVER IN THIS CODE THE TERM "NFPA 70 NATIONAL
17			<i>Electrical Code</i> " is used, it shall mean the Electrical Code for
18			Howard County adopted pursuant to Subtitle 2 of this Title.
19			C101.5.3 Whenever in this Code the term "International Plumbing
20			Code '' is used, it shall mean the Plumbing and Gasfitting Code for
21			HOWARD COUNTY ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE 3 OF THIS TITLE.
22			C101.5.4 WHENEVER IN THIS CODE THE TERM "INTERNATIONAL FIRE
23			Code" is used, it shall mean the Howard County Fire Prevention
24			CODE ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 17.104 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY
25			Code.
26			C101.5.5 WHENEVER IN THIS CODE THE TERM "INTERNATIONAL FUEL GAS
27			CODE " is used, it shall mean the Plumbing and Gasfitting Code for
28			HOWARD COUNTY ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE 3 OF THIS TITLE.
29			C101.5.6 WHENEVER IN THIS CODE THE TERM "INTERNATIONAL
30			MECHANICAL CODE" IS USED, IT SHALL MEAN THE MECHANICAL CODE OF

1		HOWARD COUNTY ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 3.103 OF THIS
2		SUBTITLE.
3	(3)	Section C101.6 Administration.
4		ADD NEW SUBSECTION C101.6 AFTER SUBSECTION C101.5 AS FOLLOWS:
5		C101.6 Administration: Sections 103 through 118 of the
6		INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE, 2024 EDITION, ADOPTED IN THIS
7		SUBTITLE, SHALL GOVERN THE ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF
8		THIS CODE.
9	(4)	Sections C103, C104, C106, C107, C108, C109 and C110.
10		Delete sections C103, C104, C106, C107, C108, C109 and C110,
11		INCLUSIVE AND IN THEIR ENTIRETY.
12	(5)	Section C 202 General definitions.
13		DELETE THE DEFINITION OF "CODE OFFICIAL".
14	(6)	SUBSECTION C.101.7 REFERENCED APPENDICES
15		ADD NEW SUBSECTION 101.7 AFTER C101.6 AS FOLLOWS:
16		C101.7 Referenced Appendices. The appendix listed in this section
17		AND REFERENCED ELSEWHERE IN THIS CODE SHALL BE CONSIDERED PART OF
18		THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS CODE TO THE PRESCRIBED EXTENT OF EACH
19		SUCH REFERENCE.
20		C101.7.1 Whenever in this Code the term "Solar-Ready Zone-
21		$\underline{COMMERCIAL}$ " IS USED, IT SHALL MEAN APPENDIX CB of the 2024
22		INTERNATIONAL ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
23		THIS SUBTITLE.
24	(7)	SUBSECTION C.101.8 REFERENCED APPENDICES
25		ADD NEW SUBSECTION 101.8 AFTER C101.7 AS FOLLOWS:
26		C101.8 Referenced Appendices. The appendix listed in this section
27		AND REFERENCED ELSEWHERE IN THIS CODE SHALL BE CONSIDERED PART OF
28		THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS CODE TO THE PRESCRIBED EXTENT OF EACH
29		SUCH REFERENCE.

1		C101 9 1 WHENEVED IN THIS CODE THE TEDM "ENEDGY CREDITS" IS HEED
1		C101.8.1 WHENEVER IN THIS CODE THE TERM "ENERGY CREDITS" IS USED,
2		<u>it shall mean Appendix CF of the 2024 International Energy</u>
3		CONSERVATION CODE ADOPTED PURSUANT TO THIS SUBTITLE.
4		C101.8.2 EXEMPTION FOR RESTAURANTS. THE REQUIREMENTS
5		<u>OF APPENDIX CF SHALL NOT APPLY TO ANY PORTION OF A BUILDING THAT</u>
6		is a food service facility as defined under Howard County Code
7		TITLE 12, SEC. 12-107, PROVIDED THAT FACILITY IS PRIMARILY ENGAGED
8		IN THE PREPARATION OF FOOD AND BEVERAGES FOR ON-PREMISES OR OFF-
9		PREMISES CONSUMPTION, INCLUDING DINE-IN, QUICK-SERVICE, AND FAST-
10		CASUAL RESTAURANTS. THIS EXEMPTION DOES NOT APPLY TO GROCERY
11		STORES, CONVENIENCE STORES, GAS STATIONS, OR OTHER RETAIL
12		ESTABLISHMENTS WHERE FOOD SERVICE IS INCIDENTAL TO THE PRIMARY
13		BUSINESS ACTIVITY.
14	<u>(8)</u>	SUBSECTION C.101.9 REFERENCED APPENDICES
15		ADD NEW SUBSECTION 101.9 AFTER C101.8 AS FOLLOWS:
16		C101.9 Referenced Appendices. The appendix listed in this
17		SECTION AND REFERENCED ELSEWHERE IN THIS CODE SHALL BE
18		CONSIDERED PART OF THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS CODE TO THE
19		PRESCRIBED EXTENT OF EACH SUCH REFERENCE.
20		C101.9.1 Whenever in this Code the term "Electric Vehicle
21		Charging Infrastructure" is used, it shall mean Appendix CG of
22		THE 2024 INTERNATIONAL ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE ADOPTED
23		PURSUANT TO THIS SUBTITLE.
24	(9)	SUBSECTION C.101.10 REFERENCED APPENDICES
25		ADD NEW SUBSECTION 101.10 AFTER C101.9 AS FOLLOWS:
26		C101.10 Referenced Appendices. The appendix listed in this
27		SECTION AND REFERENCED ELSEWHERE IN THIS CODE SHALL BE
28		CONSIDERED PART OF THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS CODE TO THE
29		PRESCRIBED EXTENT OF EACH SUCH REFERENCE.
30		C101.10.1 WHENEVER IN THIS CODE THE TERM "ELECTRIC-READY
31		COMMERCIAL BUILDING PROVISIONS" IS USED, IT SHALL MEAN APPENDIX

1	CH of the 2024 International Energy Conservation Code
2	ADOPTED PURSUANT TO THIS SUBTITLE.
3	C101.10.2 EXEMPTION FOR RESTAURANTS. THE REQUIREMENTS
4	<u>of Appendix CH shall not apply to any portion of a building that</u>
5	is a food service facility as defined under Howard County Code
6	TITLE 12, SEC. 12-107, PROVIDED THAT FACILITY IS PRIMARILY ENGAGED
7	IN THE PREPARATION OF FOOD AND BEVERAGES FOR ON-PREMISES OR OFF-
8	PREMISES CONSUMPTION, INCLUDING DINE-IN, QUICK-SERVICE, AND FAST-
9	CASUAL RESTAURANTS. THIS EXEMPTION DOES NOT APPLY TO GROCERY
10	STORES, CONVENIENCE STORES, GAS STATIONS, OR OTHER RETAIL
11	ESTABLISHMENTS WHERE FOOD SERVICE IS INCIDENTAL TO THE PRIMARY
12	BUSINESS ACTIVITY.
13	(6)(10) SUBSECTION R 101.1 TITLE.
14	DELETE THIS SUBSECTION AND INSERT THE FOLLOWING:
15	R101.1 TITLE. THESE REGULATIONS SHALL BE KNOWN AS THE ENERGY
16	CONSERVATION CODE OF HOWARD COUNTY.
17	(7)(11) Subsection R101.5 Referenced codes.
18	Add new subsection R101.5 after subsection R101.4 as follows:
19	R101.5 Referenced codes. The codes listed in this section and
20	REFERENCED ELSEWHERE IN THIS CODE SHALL BE CONSIDERED PART OF THE
21	REQUIREMENTS OF THIS CODE TO THE PRESCRIBED EXTENT OF EACH SUCH
22	REFERENCE.
23	R101.5.1 Whenever in this Code the term "International Building
24	CODE" is used, it shall mean the Howard County Building Code
25	ADOPTED PURSUANT TO THIS SUBTITLE.
26	R101.5.2 Whenever in this Code the term "NFPA 70 National
27	ELECTRICAL CODE" IS USED, IT SHALL MEAN THE ELECTRICAL CODE FOR
28	HOWARD COUNTY ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE 2 OF THIS TITLE.
29	R101.5.3 Whenever in this Code the term "International Plumbing
30	CODE" IS USED, IT SHALL MEAN THE PLUMBING AND GASFITTING CODE FOR
31	HOWARD COUNTY ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE 3 OF THIS TITLE.

1		R101.5.4 Whenever in this Code the term "International Fire
2		<i>Code</i> " is used, it shall mean the Howard County Fire Prevention
3		CODE ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 17.104 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY
4		CODE.
5		R101.5.5 Whenever in this Code the term "International Fuel Gas
6		<i>CODE</i> " IS USED, IT SHALL MEAN THE PLUMBING AND GASFITTING CODE FOR
7		HOWARD COUNTY ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE 3 OF THIS TITLE.
8		R101.5.6 Whenever in this Code the term <i>"International</i>
8 9		MECHANICAL CODE" IS USED, IT SHALL MEAN THE MECHANICAL CODE OF
		HOWARD COUNTY ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 3.103 OF THIS
10		
11	(0)(10	SUBTITLE.
12	(8)<u>(12</u>	Section R101.6 Administration.
13		ADD NEW SUBSECTION R101.6 AFTER SUBSECTION R101.5 AS FOLLOWS:
14		R101.6 Administration: Sections 103 through 118 of the
15		INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE, 2015 EDITION, ADOPTED IN THIS
16		SUBTITLE, SHALL GOVERN THE ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF
17		THIS CODE.
18	<u>(13)</u>	SUBSECTION R.101.7 REFERENCED APPENDICES.
19		ADD NEW SUBSECTION R101.7 AFTER SUBSECTION R101.6 AS FOLLOWS:
20		R.101.7 Referenced Appendices . The Appendix listed in this
21		SECTION AND REFERENCED ELSEWHERE IN THIS CODE SHALL BE
22		CONSIDERED PART OF THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS CODE TO THE
23		PRESCRIBED EXTENT OF EACH SUCH REFERENCE.
24		R101.7.1 Whenever in this Code the term "Solar-Ready Provisions-
25		Detached One- and Two-Family Dwellings and Townhouses" is used,
26		<u>it shall mean Appendix RB of the 2024 International Energy</u>
27		CONSERVATION CODE ADOPTED PURSUANT TO THIS SUBTITLE.
28	(14)	SUBSECTION R.101.8 REFERENCED APPENDICES.
29		ADD NEW SUBSECTION R101.8 AFTER SUBSECTION R101.7AS FOLLOWS:
30		R.101.8 Referenced Appendices. The Appendix listed in this
31		SECTION AND REFERENCED ELSEWHERE IN THIS CODE SHALL BE

1			CONSIDERED PART OF THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS CODE TO THE
2			PRESCRIBED EXTENT OF EACH SUCH REFERENCE.
3			R101.8.1 Whenever in this Code the term "Electric-Ready
4			Residential 2024 IECC Stretch Code" is used, it shall mean
5			Appendix RG of the 2024 International Energy Conservation
6			CODE ADOPTED PURSUANT TO THIS SUBTITLE.
7		(15)	SUBSECTION R.101.9 REFERENCED APPENDICES.
8			ADD NEW SUBSECTION R101.9 AFTER SUBSECTION R101.8 AS FOLLOWS:
9			R.101.9 Referenced Appendices. The Appendix listed in this
10			section and referenced elsewhere in this Code shall be
11			<u>CONSIDERED PART OF THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS CODE TO THE</u>
12			PRESCRIBED EXTENT OF EACH SUCH REFERENCE.
13			R101.9.1 Whenever in this Code the term " <i>Electric-Ready</i>
14			<u>Residential Building Provisions" is used, it shall mean Appendix RK</u>
15			<u>of the 2024 International Energy Conservation Code adopted</u>
16			PURSUANT TO THIS SUBTITLE.
17		(9)<u>(16</u>) Sections R103, R104, R106, R107, R108, R109 and R110.
18			DELETE SECTIONS R103, R104, R106, R107, R108, R109 AND R110,
19			INCLUSIVE AND IN THEIR ENTIRETY.
20		(10)<u>(1</u>	7)Section R202 General definitions.
21			DELETE "CODE OFFICIAL" AND ITS DEFINITION.
22			
23	Secti	ION 3.10)7 Amendments to the International Swimming Pool and Spa
24	CODE	, 2024 I	Edition.
25	(A)	IN GE	NERAL.
26		(1)	As used in this section, the term "this Code" means The
27			INTERNATIONAL SWIMMING POOL AND SPA CODE, 2024 EDITION.
		(2)	As used in this Code, the term "Code Official" means the Director
28		(-)	
28 29		(_)	OF THE DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS, LICENSES AND PERMITS OR THE

1		(3)	WHERE THE NAME OF THE JURISDICTION IS TO BE INDICATED IN ANY
2			SECTION OF THIS CODE, INSERT "HOWARD COUNTY ".
3	(B)	LOCA	LAMENDMENTS. THE FOLLOWING AMENDMENTS MODIFY CERTAIN PROVISIONS
4		OF TH	E ADOPTED CODE:
5		(1)	SUBSECTION 101.1 TITLE.
6			DELETE THIS SUBSECTION AND INSERT THE FOLLOWING:
7			101.1 Title. These regulations shall be known as the Swimming
8			Pool and Spa Code Of Howard County.
9		(2)	SUBSECTION 101.2 SCOPE.
10			IN THE FIRST SENTENCE DELETE "ALTERATION, MOVEMENT, REPLACEMENT,
11			REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE".
12		(3)	Subsection 101.3 purpose.
13			AFTER "MATERIALS," STRIKE THE REMAINDER OF THE SENTENCE AND
14			INSERT "AND LOCATION OR USE OF POOLS AND SPAS".
15		(4)	Section 102 Applicability.
16			Delete subsections 102.3, maintenance, and 102.4, alterations or
17			REPAIRS IN THEIR ENTIRETY.
18		(5)	Subsection 102.7 Referenced Codes and Standards.
19			DELETE THIS SECTION IN ITS ENTIRETY AND SUBSTITUTE:
20			102.7 Referenced codes . The codes listed in this section and
21			REFERENCED ELSEWHERE IN THIS Code shall be considered part of the
22			REQUIREMENTS OF THIS CODE TO THE PRESCRIBED EXTENT OF EACH SUCH
23			REFERENCE.
24			102.7.1 Whenever in this Code the term "International Building
25			Code " is used, it shall mean the Howard County Building Code
26			ADOPTED PURSUANT TO THIS SUBTITLE.
27			102.7.2 Whenever in this Code the term " <i>NFPA 70 National</i>
28			ELECTRICAL CODE" IS USED, IT SHALL MEAN THE ELECTRICAL CODE FOR
29			Howard County adopted pursuant to Subtitle 2 of this Title.

1		102.7.3 Whenever in this Code the term "International Plumbing
2		Code " is used, it shall mean the Plumbing and Gasfitting Code for
3		HOWARD COUNTY ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE 3 OF THIS TITLE.
4		102.7.4 Whenever in this Code the term "International Fire Code"
5		is used, it shall mean the Howard County Fire Prevention Code
6		ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 17.104 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY CODE.
7		102.7.5 Whenever in this Code the term "International Fuel Gas
8		Code '' is used, it shall mean the Plumbing and Gasfitting Code for
9		HOWARD COUNTY ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE 3 OF THIS TITLE.
10		102.7.6 Whenever in this Code the term "International Mechanical
11		Code " is used, it shall mean the Mechanical code of Howard
12		COUNTY ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 3.103 OF THIS SUBTITLE.
13	(6)	Sections 103 through Section 114.
14		Delete Section 103 through Section 114, inclusive and in their
15		ENTIRETY AND ADD NEW SUBSECTION 103 as follows:
16		103. Administration: Sections 103 through 118 of the
17		INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE, 2024 EDITION, ADOPTED IN THIS
18		SUBTITLE, SHALL GOVERN THE ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF
19		THIS CODE.
20	(7)	Subsection 305.1 General:
21		After "ASTM F1346", insert "and approved by the building
22		OFFICIAL".
23	(8)	Subsection 305.4 Structure Wall as a Barrier.
24		In item $\#1$, delete the first part of the sentence through "floor,".
25		
26	SECTION 3.1	08 Severability.
27	<u>If any provi</u>	SION OF THIS SUBTITLE OR THE APPLICATION THEREOF TO ANY PERSON OR
28	<u>CIRCUMSTAN</u>	CES IS HELD INVALID FOR ANY REASON BY A COURT OF COMPETENT
29	JURISDICTION	I, THE INVALIDITY DOES NOT AFFECT OTHER PROVISIONS OR ANY OTHER
30	APPLICATION	OF THIS SUBTITLE WHICH CAN BE GIVEN EFFECT WITHOUT THE INVALID

1	PROVISION OR APPLICATION, AND FOR THIS PURPOSE THE PROVISIONS OF THIS ACT ARE
2	SEVERABLE.
3	
4	SECTION 3.109 APPLICABILITY.
5	APPENDIX CF APPLIES TO AN APPLICATION FOR A BUILDING PERMIT FILED ON OR
6	<u>AFTER THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY RELEASES AN UPDATE TO THE</u>
7	COMCHECK BUILDING ENERGY CODE PROGRAM OR ANY OTHER SUCCESSIVE
8	software for the 2024 International Energy Conservation Code that
9	INCLUDES APPENDIX CF.
10	
11	Appendix RG applies to an application for a building permit filed on or
12	<u>AFTER THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY RELEASES AN UPDATE TO THE</u>
13	RESCHECK BUILDING ENERGY CODE PROGRAM OR ANY OTHER SUCCESSIVE
14	<u>software for the 2024 International Energy Conservation Code that</u>
15	INCLUDES APPENDIX RG.".
16	
17	
18	Section 2. And Be It Further Enacted by the County Council of Howard County,

19 Maryland, that this Act shall become effective 61 days after its enactment.

Amendment 1 to Council Bill No. 24-2025

BY: Christiana Rigby, Deb Jung, Liz Walsh, Opel JonesLegislative Day 10Date: July 7, 2025

Amendment No. 1

(This Amendment adopts by reference Appendix CB Solar-Ready Zone-Commercial and Appendix RB Solar-Ready Provisions-Detached One-and Two-Family Dwellings and Townhouses of the 2024 International Energy Conservation Code to be included in the Howard County Building Code)

- 1 On page 55, immediately after line 13, insert the following:
- 2 <u>"(6) SUBSECTION C.101.7 REFERENCED APPENDICES</u>
- 3 ADD NEW SUBSECTION 101.7 AFTER C101.6 AS FOLLOWS:
- 4 <u>C101.7 REFERENCED APPENDICES. THE APPENDIX LISTED IN THIS SECTION AND REFERENCED</u>
- 5 ELSEWHERE IN THIS CODE SHALL BE CONSIDERED PART OF THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS CODE TO
- 6 <u>THE PRESCRIBED EXTENT OF EACH SUCH REFERENCE.</u>
- 7 <u>C101.7.1 WHENEVER IN THIS CODE THE TERM "SOLAR-READY ZONE-COMMERCIAL" IS USED, IT</u>
- 8 SHALL MEAN APPENDIX CB OF THE 2024 INTERNATIONAL ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE
- 9 ADOPTED PURSUANT TO THIS SUBTITLE.".
- 10 Renumber the remainder of the Section accordingly.
- 11 On page 56, in line 26, insert the following:
- 12 <u>"(11) SUBSECTION R.101.7 REFERENCED APPENDICES.</u>
- 13 ADD NEW SUBSECTION R101.7 AFTER SUBSECTION R101.6 AS FOLLOWS:
- 14 **<u>R.101.7 REFERENCED APPENDICES. THE APPENDIX LISTED IN THIS SECTION AND REFERENCED</u></u>**
- 15 ELSEWHERE IN THIS CODE SHALL BE CONSIDERED PART OF THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS CODE TO
- 16 <u>THE PRESCRIBED EXTENT OF EACH SUCH REFERENCE.</u>
- 17 **<u>R101.7.1 WHENEVER IN THIS CODE THE TERM "SOLAR-READY PROVISIONS-DETACHED ONE- AND</u>**
- 18 TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS AND TOWNHOUSES" IS USED, IT SHALL MEAN APPENDIX RB OF THE 2024
- 19 INTERNATIONAL ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE ADOPTED PURSUANT TO THIS SUBTITLE.".

1 On page 58 in line 28, insert the following:

2 <u>"Section 3.108 Severability.</u>

- 3 IF ANY PROVISION OF THIS SUBTITLE OR THE APPLICATION THEREOF TO ANY PERSON OR
- 4 CIRCUMSTANCES IS HELD INVALID FOR ANY REASON BY A COURT OF COMPETENT JURISDICTION,
- 5 THE INVALIDITY DOES NOT AFFECT OTHER PROVISIONS OR ANY OTHER APPLICATION OF THIS
- 6 <u>SUBTITLE WHICH CAN BE GIVEN EFFECT WITHOUT THE INVALID PROVISION OR APPLICATION, AND</u>
- 7 FOR THIS PURPOSE THE PROVISIONS OF THIS ACT ARE SEVERABLE.".

8

9

I certify that this a true copy of
10 6111 262 -
passed on July 2 2025
1.2025T
Michelle Garsdal
Council Administrator

Amendment 2 to Council Bill No. 24- 2025

BY: Christiana Rigby, Deb Jung, Liz Walsh, Opel Jones Legislative Day Date:

Amendment No. 2

(This Amendment adopts by reference Appendix CF Energy Credits of the 2024 International Energy Conservation Code to be included in the Howard County Building Code.) (This Amendment adopts by reference Appendix CF Energy Credits of the 2024 International Energy Conservation Code to be included in the Howard County Building Code. This Amendment also exempts restaurants from the requirements of Appendix CF)

- 1 On page 55, immediately after line 13, insert the following:
- 2 <u>"(6) SUBSECTION C.101.7 REFERENCED APPENDICES</u>
- 3 ADD NEW SUBSECTION 101.7 AFTER C101.6 AS FOLLOWS:
- 4 <u>C101.7 Referenced Appendices.</u> The appendix listed in this section and referenced
- 5 ELSEWHERE IN THIS CODE SHALL BE CONSIDERED PART OF THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS CODE TO
- 6 <u>THE PRESCRIBED EXTENT OF EACH SUCH REFERENCE.</u>
- 7 <u>C101.7.1 Whenever in this Code the term "Energy Credits</u>" is used, it shall mean
- 8 APPENDIX CF OF THE 2024 INTERNATIONAL ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE ADOPTED PURSUANT
- 9 <u>TO THIS SUBTITLE.</u>
- 10 C101.7.2 EXEMPTION FOR RESTAURANTS. THE REQUIREMENTS OF APPENDIX CF SHALL
- 11 NOT APPLY TO ANY PORTION OF A BUILDING THAT IS A FOOD SERVICE FACILITY AS DEFINED UNDER
- 12 HOWARD COUNTY CODE TITLE 12, SEC. 12-107, PROVIDED THAT FACILITY IS PRIMARILY ENGAGED
- 13 IN THE PREPARATION OF FOOD AND BEVERAGES FOR ON-PREMISES OR OFF-PREMISES CONSUMPTION,
- 14 INCLUDING DINE-IN, QUICK-SERVICE, AND FAST-CASUAL RESTAURANTS. THIS EXEMPTION DOES
- 15 NOT APPLY TO GROCERY STORES, CONVENIENCE STORES, GAS STATIONS, OR OTHER RETAIL
- 16 ESTABLISHMENTS WHERE FOOD SERVICE IS INCIDENTAL TO THE PRIMARY BUSINESS ACTIVITY.".
- 17 Renumber the remainder of the Section accordingly.
- 18 On page 58 in line 28, insert the following:

20

I certify th	at this a true copy of $(B, 2(1 - 20)) \leq C$
passed on	July 7. 2025
	Muchelle Hourson
	Council Administrator

1 <u>"Section 3.108 Severability.</u>

- 2 IF ANY PROVISION OF THIS SUBTITLE OR THE APPLICATION THEREOF TO ANY PERSON OR
- 3 CIRCUMSTANCES IS HELD INVALID FOR ANY REASON BY A COURT OF COMPETENT JURISDICTION,
- 4 THE INVALIDITY DOES NOT AFFECT OTHER PROVISIONS OR ANY OTHER APPLICATION OF THIS
- 5 SUBTITLE WHICH CAN BE GIVEN EFFECT WITHOUT THE INVALID PROVISION OR APPLICATION, AND
- 6 FOR THIS PURPOSE THE PROVISIONS OF THIS ACT ARE SEVERABLE.

7 SECTION 3.109 APPLICABILITY.

- 8 APPENDIX CF APPLIES TO AN APPLICATION FOR A BUILDING PERMIT FILED ON OR AFTER THE
- 9 UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY RELEASES AN UPDATE TO THE COMCHECK BUILDING
- 10 ENERGY CODE PROGRAM OR ANY OTHER SUCCESSIVE SOFTWARE FOR THE 2024 INTERNATIONAL
- 11 ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE THAT INCLUDES APPENDIX CF.".

Amendment <u>1</u> to Amendment 2 to Council Bill No. 24 -2025

BY: Christiana Rigby

Legislative Day 10 Date: July 7, 2025

Amendment No. 1 to Amendment No. 2

(This Amendment to Amendment inserts language that the provisions of the Amendment shall be applicable upon the application of a building permit filed on or after the United States Department of Energy releases the most updated version of the ComCheck Building Energy Code Program)

1 On page 1 on line 18, insert the following:

2 <u>"Section 3.109 Applicability.</u>

- 3 APPENDIX CF APPLIES TO AN APPLICATION FOR A BUILDING PERMIT FILED ON OR AFTER THE
- 4 UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY RELEASES AN UPDATE TO THE COMCHECK BUILDING
- 5 ENERGY CODE PROGRAM OR ANY OTHER SUCCESSIVE SOFTWARE FOR THE 2024 INTERNATIONAL
- 6 ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE THAT INCLUDES APPENDIX CF.".
- 7

I certify that this a true copy of Am + 0 Am = CB + 2025passed on Suppression - Supervision -Council Administrator

BY: David Yungmann

Legislative Day 10 Date: July 7, 2025

Amendment No. $\underline{2}$ to Amendment No. 2

(This Amendment to Amendment exempts restaurants from the requirements of Appendix CF)

1 Strike the parenthetical in its entirety and replace with the following:

2 "This Amendment adopts by reference Appendix CF Energy Credits of the 2024 International

3 Energy Conservation Code to be included in the Howard County Building Code. This

4 Amendment also exempts restaurants from the requirements of Appendix CF"

5 On page 1 immediately after line 9, insert the following:

6 <u>"C101.7.2 EXEMPTION FOR RESTAURANTS. THE REQUIREMENTS OF APPENDIX CF SHALL</u>

7 NOT APPLY TO A FOOD SERVICE FACILITY AS DEFINED UNDER HOWARD COUNTY CODE TITLE 12,

8 SEC. 12-107, PROVIDED THAT FACILITY IS PRIMARILY ENGAGED IN THE PREPARATION OF FOOD AND

9 BEVERAGES FOR ON-PREMISES OR OFF-PREMISES CONSUMPTION, INCLUDING DINE-IN, QUICK-

10 SERVICE, AND FAST-CASUAL RESTAURANTS. THIS EXEMPTION DOES NOT APPLY TO GROCERY

11 STORES, CONVENIENCE STORES, GAS STATIONS, OR OTHER RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS WHERE FOOD

12 <u>SERVICE IS INCIDENTAL TO THE PRIMARY BUSINESS ACTIVITY."</u>.

I certify that this a true copy of Am 2 Am 2 CB 2C passed on Sury 7, 202 March 11, 1 Council Administrator

Amendment 3 to Amendment 2 to Council Bill No. 24 -2025

BY: Deb Jung

Legislative Day 10 Date: July 7, 2025

Amendment No. 3

(This Amendment to Amendment exempts standalone restaurants from the requirements of Appendix CF)

1 Strike the parenthetical in its entirety and replace with the following:

2 "This Amendment adopts by reference Appendix CF Energy Credits of the 2024 International

3 Energy Conservation Code to be included in the Howard County Building Code. This

4 Amendment also exempts standalone restaurants from the requirements of Appendix CF"

5 On page 1 immediately after line 9, insert the following:

6 <u>"C101.7.2 EXEMPTION FOR RESTAURANTS. THE REQUIREMENTS OF APPENDIX CF SHALL</u>

7 NOT APPLY TO ANY PORTION OF A BUILDING THAT IS A FOOD SERVICE FACILITY AS DEFINED UNDER

8 HOWARD COUNTY CODE TITLE 12, SEC. 12-107, PROVIDED THAT FACILITY IS PRIMARILY ENGAGED

9 IN THE PREPARATION OF FOOD AND BEVERAGES FOR ON-PREMISES OR OFF-PREMISES CONSUMPTION,

10 INCLUDING DINE-IN, QUICK-SERVICE, AND FAST-CASUAL RESTAURANTS. THIS EXEMPTION DOES

11 NOT APPLY TO GROCERY STORES, CONVENIENCE STORES, GAS STATIONS, OR OTHER RETAIL

12 ESTABLISHMENTS WHERE FOOD SERVICE IS INCIDENTAL TO THE PRIMARY BUSINESS ACTIVITY.".

13

I certify that this a true copy of Am_3 Am_2 CB_24 - 2025
passed on July 7, 2225 Harren
Council Administrator

1	Amendment 3 to Council Bill No. 24-2025			
2				
3	BY: Christina Rigby, Deb Jung, Liz Walsh, Opel Jones Legislative Day 10			
4	Date: July 7, 2025			
5				
6	Amendment No. 3			
7	(This Amendment adopts by reference Appendix CG Electric Vehicle Charging Infrastructure of			
8	the 2024 International Energy Conservation Code to be included in the Howard County Building			
9	Code.)			
10	On page 55, immediately after line 13, insert the following:			
11	"(6) SUBSECTION C.101.7 REFERENCED APPENDICES			
12	ADD NEW SUBSECTION 101.7 AFTER C101.6 AS FOLLOWS:			
13	C101.7 Referenced Appendices. The appendix listed in this section and referenced			
14	ELSEWHERE IN THIS CODE SHALL BE CONSIDERED PART OF THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS CODE TO			
15	THE PRESCRIBED EXTENT OF EACH SUCH REFERENCE.			
16	C101.7.1 WHENEVER IN THIS CODE THE TERM "ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING INFRASTRUCTURE" IS			
17	USED, IT SHALL MEAN APPENDIX CG OF THE 2024 INTERNATIONAL ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE			
18	ADOPTED PURSUANT TO THIS SUBTITLE.".			
19	Renumber the remainder of the Section accordingly.			
20	On page 58 in line 28, insert the following:			
21	<u>"Section 3.108 Severability.</u>			
22	IF ANY PROVISION OF THIS SUBTITLE OR THE APPLICATION THEREOF TO ANY PERSON OR			
23	CIRCUMSTANCES IS HELD INVALID FOR ANY REASON BY A COURT OF COMPETENT JURISDICTION,			
24	THE INVALIDITY DOES NOT AFFECT OTHER PROVISIONS OR ANY OTHER APPLICATION OF THIS			
25	SUBTITLE WHICH CAN BE GIVEN EFFECT WITHOUT THE INVALID PROVISION OR APPLICATION, AND			
26	FOR THIS PURPOSE THE PROVISIONS OF THIS ACT ARE SEVERABLE.".			
27	I certify that this a true copy of			

Am3 CB24-2025 passed on That 7,2025 Much De tarzad

Council Administrator

Amendment 4 to Council Bill No. 24 - 2025

BY: Christiana Rigby, Deb Jung, Liz Walsh, Opel Jones Legislative Day 10 Date: July 7, 2025

Amendment No. 4

(This Amendment adopts by reference Appendix CH Electric-Ready Commercial Building Provisions to the Howard County Building Code) (This Amendment adopts by reference Appendix CH Electric Ready Commercial Building Provisions to the Howard County Code. This Amendment also exempts restaurants from the requirements of Appendix CH)

- 1 On page 55, immediately after line 13, insert the following:
- 2 <u>"(6) SUBSECTION C.101.7 REFERENCED APPENDICES</u>
- 3 ADD NEW SUBSECTION 101.7 AFTER C101.6 AS FOLLOWS:
- 4 <u>C101.7 Referenced Appendices</u>. The appendix listed in this section and referenced
- 5 ELSEWHERE IN THIS CODE SHALL BE CONSIDERED PART OF THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS CODE TO
- 6 <u>THE PRESCRIBED EXTENT OF EACH SUCH REFERENCE.</u>
- 7 <u>C101.7.1 Whenever in this Code the term "Electric-Ready Commercial Building</u>
- 8 PROVISIONS" IS USED, IT SHALL MEAN APPENDIX CH OF THE 2024 INTERNATIONAL ENERGY
- 9 <u>CONSERVATION CODE ADOPTED PURSUANT TO THIS SUBTITLE.</u>
- 10 C101.7.2 EXEMPTION FOR RESTAURANTS. THE REQUIREMENTS OF APPENDIX CH SHALL
- 11 NOT APPLY TO ANY PORTION OF A BUILDING THAT IS A FOOD SERVICE FACILITY AS DEFINED UNDER
- 12 HOWARD COUNTY CODE TITLE 12, SEC. 12-107, PROVIDED THAT FACILITY IS PRIMARILY ENGAGED
- 13 IN THE PREPARATION OF FOOD AND BEVERAGES FOR ON-PREMISES OR OFF-PREMISES CONSUMPTION,
- 14 INCLUDING DINE-IN, QUICK-SERVICE, AND FAST-CASUAL RESTAURANTS. THIS EXEMPTION DOES
- 15 NOT APPLY TO GROCERY STORES, CONVENIENCE STORES, GAS STATIONS, OR OTHER RETAIL
- 16 ESTABLISHMENTS WHERE FOOD SERVICE IS INCIDENTAL TO THE PRIMARY BUSINESS ACTIVITY.".
- 17 Renumber the remainder of the Section accordingly.
- 18 On page 58 in line 28, insert the following:
- 19 <u>"Section 3.108 Severability.</u>

I certify that this a true copy of	
passed on Suly 7, 2025	
Council Administrator	۲ ۲

- 1 IF ANY PROVISION OF THIS SUBTITLE OR THE APPLICATION THEREOF TO ANY PERSON OR
- 2 CIRCUMSTANCES IS HELD INVALID FOR ANY REASON BY A COURT OF COMPETENT JURISDICTION,
- 3 THE INVALIDITY DOES NOT AFFECT OTHER PROVISIONS OR ANY OTHER APPLICATION OF THIS
- 4 SUBTITLE WHICH CAN BE GIVEN EFFECT WITHOUT THE INVALID PROVISION OR APPLICATION, AND
- 5 FOR THIS PURPOSE THE PROVISIONS OF THIS ACT ARE SEVERABLE.".
- 6

Amendment 1 to Amendment 4 to Council Bill No. 24 -2025

BY: David Yungmann

Legislative Day 10 Date: July 7, 2025

Amendment No. 1 to Amendment No. 4

(This Amendment to Amendment exempts restaurants from the requirements of Appendix CF)

- 1 Strike the parenthetical in its entirety and replace with the following:
- 2 "This Amendment adopts by reference Appendix CH Electric Ready Commercial Building
- 3 Provisions to the Howard County Code. This Amendment also exempts restaurants from the
- 4 requirements of Appendix CH"
- 5 On page 1 immediately after line 9, insert the following:
- 6 <u>"C101.7.2 EXEMPTION FOR RESTAURANTS. THE REQUIREMENTS OF APPENDIX CF SHALL</u>
- 7 NOT APPLY TO A FOOD SERVICE FACILITY AS DEFINED UNDER HOWARD COUNTY CODE TITLE 12,
- 8 SEC. 12-107, PROVIDED THAT FACILITY IS PRIMARILY ENGAGED IN THE PREPARATION OF FOOD AND
- 9 BEVERAGES FOR ON-PREMISES OR OFF-PREMISES CONSUMPTION, INCLUDING DINE-IN, QUICK-

10 SERVICE, AND FAST-CASUAL RESTAURANTS. THIS EXEMPTION DOES NOT APPLY TO GROCERY

- 11 STORES, CONVENIENCE STORES, GAS STATIONS, OR OTHER RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS WHERE FOOD
- 12 <u>SERVICE IS INCIDENTAL TO THE PRIMARY BUSINESS ACTIVITY.</u>".
- 13
- 14

Not moved

I certify that this a true copy of
passed on July 7,2025 Muchelle backed
Council Administrator

Amendment 2 to Amendment 4 to Council Bill No. 24 -2025

BY: David Yungmann

Legislative Day 10 Date: July 7, 2025

Amendment No. 2

(This Amendment to Amendment exempts restaurants from the requirements of Appendix CH)

1 Strike the parenthetical in its entirety and replace with the following:

2 "This Amendment adopts by reference Appendix CH Electric Ready Commercial Building

3 Provisions to the Howard County Code. This Amendment also exempts restaurants from the

4 requirements of Appendix CH"

5 On page 1 immediately after line 9, insert the following:

6 <u>"C101.7.2 EXEMPTION FOR RESTAURANTS. THE REQUIREMENTS OF APPENDIX CH SHALL</u>

7 NOT APPLY TO ANY PORTION OF A BUILDING THAT IS A FOOD SERVICE FACILITY AS DEFINED UNDER

8 HOWARD COUNTY CODE TITLE 12, SEC. 12-107, PROVIDED THAT FACILITY IS PRIMARILY ENGAGED

9 IN THE PREPARATION OF FOOD AND BEVERAGES FOR ON-PREMISES OR OFF-PREMISES CONSUMPTION,

10 INCLUDING DINE-IN, QUICK-SERVICE, AND FAST-CASUAL RESTAURANTS. THIS EXEMPTION DOES

11 NOT APPLY TO GROCERY STORES, CONVENIENCE STORES, GAS STATIONS, OR OTHER RETAIL

12 ESTABLISHMENTS WHERE FOOD SERVICE IS INCIDENTAL TO THE PRIMARY BUSINESS ACTIVITY.".

- 13
- 14
- 15

I certify that this a true copy of
MA HMY (B2422005
passed on Sury 7.2025
Muchelly Howered
Council Administrator

Amendment to 5 Council Bill No. 24- 2025

BY: Liz Walsh

Legislative Day 10 Date: July 7, 2025

Amendment No. 5

(*This Amendment adopts by reference Appendix RG 2024 IECC Stretch Code of the 2024 International Energy Conservation Code to be included in the Howard County Building Code*)

- 1 On page 56, in line 26, insert the following:
- 2 <u>"(11) Subsection R.101.7 Referenced Appendices.</u>
- 3 ADD NEW SUBSECTION R101.7 AFTER SUBSECTION R101.6 AS FOLLOWS:
- 4 **R.101.7 REFERENCED APPENDICES.** THE APPENDIX LISTED IN THIS SECTION AND REFERENCED
- 5 ELSEWHERE IN THIS CODE SHALL BE CONSIDERED PART OF THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS CODE TO
- 6 <u>THE PRESCRIBED EXTENT OF EACH SUCH REFERENCE.</u>
- 7 R101.7.1 WHENEVER IN THIS CODE THE TERM "ELECTRIC-READY RESIDENTIAL 2024 IECC STRETCH
- 8 CODE" IS USED, IT SHALL MEAN APPENDIX RG OF THE 2024 INTERNATIONAL ENERGY
- 9 <u>CONSERVATION CODE ADOPTED PURSUANT TO THIS SUBTITLE.</u>".
- 10 On page 58 in line 28, insert the following:
- 11 <u>"Section 3.108 Severability.</u>
- 12 IF ANY PROVISION OF THIS SUBTITLE OR THE APPLICATION THEREOF TO ANY PERSON OR
- 13 CIRCUMSTANCES IS HELD INVALID FOR ANY REASON BY A COURT OF COMPETENT JURISDICTION,
- 14 THE INVALIDITY DOES NOT AFFECT OTHER PROVISIONS OR ANY OTHER APPLICATION OF THIS
- 15 SUBTITLE WHICH CAN BE GIVEN EFFECT WITHOUT THE INVALID PROVISION OR APPLICATION, AND
- 16 FOR THIS PURPOSE THE PROVISIONS OF THIS ACT ARE SEVERABLE.
- 17 SECTION 3.109 APPLICABILITY.
- 18 APPENDIX RG APPLIES TO AN APPLICATION FOR A BUILDING PERMIT FILED ON OR AFTER THE
- 19 UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY RELEASES AN UPDATE TO THE RESCHECK BUILDING

I certify that this a true copy of AM5 (B24-2025 passed on July 7,2025 mal. 000 MASSIde **Council Administrator**

- 1 ENERGY CODE PROGRAM OR ANY OTHER SUCCESSIVE SOFTWARE FOR THE 2024 INTERNATIONAL
- 2 ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE THAT INCLUDES APPENDIX RG.".

5

and the second sec

C. S. C. C. C. S. S. S. S. S.

Amendment 1 to Amendment 5 to Council Bill No. 24 -2025

BY: Christiana Rigby

Legislative Day 10 Date: July 7, 2025

Amendment No. 1 to Amendment No. 5

(This Amendment to Amendment inserts language that the provisions of the Amendment shall be applicable upon the application of a building permit filed on or after the United States Department of Energy releases the most updated version of the REScheck Building Energy Code Program)

1 On page 1 on line 17, insert the following:

2 <u>"Section 3.109 Applicability.</u>

- 3 APPENDIX RG APPLIES TO AN APPLICATION FOR A BUILDING PERMIT FILED ON OR AFTER THE
- 4 UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY RELEASES AN UPDATE TO THE RESCHECK BUILDING

5 ENERGY CODE PROGRAM OR ANY OTHER SUCCESSIVE SOFTWARE FOR THE 2024 INTERNATIONAL

6 ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE THAT INCLUDES APPENDIX RG.".

- 7
- 8

I certify that this a true copy of Aml Am5 (B24 passed on July ouncil Administrator

Amendment 6 to Council Bill No. 24- 2025

BY: Liz Walsh and Christiana Rigby

Legislative Day 10 Date: July 7, 2025

Amendment No. 6

(This Amendment adopts by reference Appendix RK Electric-Ready Residential Building Provisions of the 2024 International Energy Conservation Code to be included in the Howard County Building Code)

1

- 2 On page 56, in line 26, insert the following:
- 3 <u>"(11) SUBSECTION R.101.7 REFERENCED APPENDICES.</u>
- 4 ADD NEW SUBSECTION R101.7 AFTER SUBSECTION R101.6 AS FOLLOWS:
- 5 **<u>R.101.7 Referenced Appendices.</u>** The Appendix Listed in this section and referenced
- 6 ELSEWHERE IN THIS CODE SHALL BE CONSIDERED PART OF THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS CODE TO
- 7 <u>THE PRESCRIBED EXTENT OF EACH SUCH REFERENCE.</u>
- 8 **R101.7.1** WHENEVER IN THIS CODE THE TERM "ELECTRIC-READY RESIDENTIAL BUILDING
- 9 PROVISIONS" IS USED, IT SHALL MEAN APPENDIX RK OF THE 2024 INTERNATIONAL ENERGY
- 10 <u>CONSERVATION CODE ADOPTED PURSUANT TO THIS SUBTITLE.</u>".
- 11 On page 58 in line 28, insert the following:
- 12 <u>"Section 3.108 Severability.</u>
- 13 IF ANY PROVISION OF THIS SUBTITLE OR THE APPLICATION THEREOF TO ANY PERSON OR
- 14 CIRCUMSTANCES IS HELD INVALID FOR ANY REASON BY A COURT OF COMPETENT JURISDICTION,
- 15 THE INVALIDITY DOES NOT AFFECT OTHER PROVISIONS OR ANY OTHER APPLICATION OF THIS
- 16 SUBTITLE WHICH CAN BE GIVEN EFFECT WITHOUT THE INVALID PROVISION OR APPLICATION, AND

17 FOR THIS PURPOSE THE PROVISIONS OF THIS ACT ARE SEVERABLE.".

18

19

I certify that this a true copy of <u>AMLE CB24-2025</u> passed on <u>Suly 7, 2025</u> <u>Muchele thereof</u> Council Administrator

Amendment 7 to Council Bill No. 24 - 2025

BY: Liz Walsh

Legislative Day 10 Date: July 7, 2025

Amendment No. 7

(This Amendment provides additional energy efficiency requirements for new residential construction in the Howard County Building Code.)

1

- 2 On page 56, in line, 26 insert the following:
- 3 <u>"(11) DELETE THE PARAGRAPH MARKED SECTION R408.2 AND REPLACE WITH THE FOLLOWING.</u>
- 4 **R408.2 Additional energy efficiency credit requirements.** *Residential buildings*
- 5 SHALL EARN NOT LESS THAN 35 CREDITS FROM NOT LESS THAN TWO MEASURES FROM TABLE
- 6 R408.2 AND TABLE R408.2.12. FIVE ADDITIONAL CREDITS SHALL BE EARNED FOR
- 7 <u>DWELLING UNITS WITH MORE THAN 5,000 SQUARE FEET (465 M2) OF LIVING SPACE LOCATED</u>
- 8 ABOVE GRADE PLANE. TO EARN CREDIT AS SPECIFIED IN TABLE R408.2 OR TABLE R408.2.12,
- 9 EACH MEASURE SELECTED FOR COMPLIANCE SHALL COMPLY WITH THE APPLICABLE
- 10 <u>SUBSECTIONS OF SECTION R408 OR SECTION R408.2.12. EACH DWELLING UNIT OR SLEEPING</u>
- 11 UNIT SHALL COMPLY WITH THE SELECTED MEASURE TO EARN CREDIT. INTERPOLATION OF
- 12 CREDITS BETWEEN MEASURES SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED.
- 13 AFTER SECTION R408.2.11, ADD SECTION R408.2.12 AS FOLLOWS.
- 14

15 TABLE R408.2.12 CREDITS FOR ADDITIONAL ENERGY EFFICIENCY-EFFICIENT

16 EQUIPMENT TYPES.

MEASURE	MEASURE	UNIT TYPE	FOUNDATION	CREDITS
<u>NUMBER</u>	DESCRIPTION		<u>TYPE</u>	
<u>R408.2.12.1</u>		Multifamily	SLAB-ON-GRADE	2

1

I certify that this a true copy of $\mathcal{R}_{\mathcal{M}} \supset \mathcal{C}_{\mathcal{B}} 24 - 202$

passed on July 7. Farled Lack of

Council Administrator

	ELECTRIC HEAT		HEATED	<u>6</u>
	PUMP		BASEMENT	
			UNHEATED	1
			BASEMENT	
			CRAWLSPACE	3
			SLAB-ON-GRADE	2
		ONE- OR TWO-	HEATED	<u>13</u>
		FAMILY OR	BASEMENT	
		TOWNHOUSE	UNHEATED	<u>8</u>
		TOWNHOUSE	BASEMENT	
			CRAWLSPACE	<u>12</u>
		<u>Multifamily</u>	SLAB-ON-GRADE	<u>19</u>
			HEATED	<u>16</u>
			BASEMENT	
			UNHEATED	<u>19</u>
	<u>Electric Tank</u> <u>Water Heater</u>		BASEMENT	
R408.2.12.2			CRAWLSPACE	<u>19</u>
			SLAB-ON-GRADE	<u>13</u>
		ONE- OR TWO-	HEATED	11
		FAMILY OR	BASEMENT	
		TOWNHOUSE	<u>UNHEATED</u>	<u>16</u>
			BASEMENT	
			CRAWLSPACE	<u>12</u>

2 **R408.2.12 EFFICIENT EQUIPMENT TYPES.** *DWELLING UNITS* SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION

3 R408.2.12.1, SECTION R408.2.12.2, OR BOTH TO EARN THE APPLICABLE AMOUNT OF

4 CREDITS FOR THE DWELLING UNIT'S UNIT TYPE AND FOUNDATION TYPE. A DWELLING UNIT IS

- 5 PERMITTED TO EARN CREDITS FROM THESE MEASURES IN ADDITION TO CREDITS FROM
- 6 MEASURES IN SECTION R408.2.2 AND SECTION R408.2.3.
- 7

1	R408.2.12.1 Efficient space heating equipment type. Installed space heating
2	SYSTEMS SHALL BE ONE OR MORE ELECTRIC HEAT PUMPS AND SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL OF
3	THE FOLLOWING. WHERE MULTIPLE HEATING SYSTEMS ARE INSTALLED SERVING DIFFERENT
4	ZONES OR PARTIAL HEATING LOADS, CREDITS SHALL BE EARNED ACCORDING TO EQUATION
5	<u>RM-1.</u>
6	1. HEAT PUMPS SHALL BE AS OR MORE EFFICIENT THAN REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE
7	FEDERAL MINIMUM ENERGY EFFICIENCY STANDARDS.
,	<u>- EDERAL MINIMUM ENERGY ENTREENOY OTHER MUSI</u>
8	2. <u>HEAT PUMPS SHALL BE SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R403.7.</u>
9	3. HEAT PUMPS SHALL BE CONFIGURED TO PROVIDE BOTH SPACE HEATING AND SPACE
10	COOLING.
11	4. <u>HEAT PUMPS SHALL BE CONFIGURED AS THE PRIMARY SPACE HEATING EQUIPMENT</u>
12	AND MAY BE INSTALLED WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ELECTRIC RESISTANCE HEAT IN
13	ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R403.1.2.
14	EQUATION RM-1 $C = \sum N(ZPSF * ZPHL) * MC$
15	
16	WHERE:
17	C = The credits earned by the <i>Dwelling unit</i> for measure R408.2.12.1
18	Σ_N = The sum of the following expression for all <i>zones</i> in <i>conditioned</i>
19	SPACE
20	ZPSF = The percent of <i>Dwelling Unit</i> square footage located in <i>Zone n</i>
21	ZPHL = The percent of <i>Zone N</i> design heating load served by an electric
22	HEAT PUMP
23	MC = The credits listed in Table R408.2.12 for measure R408.2.12.1
24	
25	R408.2.12.2 Efficient water heating equipment type. The installed hot water
26	SYSTEM SHALL BE AN ELECTRIC TANK WATER HEATER THAT IS AS OR MORE EFFICIENT THAN
27	<u>REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE FEDERAL MINIMUM ENERGY EFFICIENCY STANDARDS.</u>

DELETE THE PARAGRAPH MARKED SECTION R405.2, INCLUDING EXCEPTIONS, AND REPLACE
 WITH THE FOLLOWING.

3 SECTION R405.2 SIMULATED BUILDING PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE. COMPLIANCE BASED

- 4 ON SIMULATED BUILDING PERFORMANCE REQUIRES THAT A BUILDING COMPLY WITH THE
- 5 <u>FOLLOWING:</u>
- 6 1. <u>The requirements of the sections indicated within **R405.2.**</u>
- 7 2. <u>The proposed total *Building thermal envelope* thermal conductance (TC)</u>
- 8 SHALL BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO THE REQUIRED TOTAL BUILDING THERMAL ENVELOPE
- 9 TC USING THE PRESCRIPTIVE U-FACTORS AND F-FACTORS FROM TABLE R402.1.2
- 10 MULTIPLIED BY 1.05 IN ACCORDANCE WITH EQUATION 4-2 AND SECTION R402.1.5.
- 11 EQUATION 4-2 $TC_{PROPOSED DESIGN} \leq 1.05 \times TC_{PRESCRIPTIVE REFERENCE DESIGN}$
- 12 3. <u>The Annual Site Energy use of Each Dwelling Unit Shall BE Less Than or Equal</u>
- 13 TO 55 PERCENT OF THE ANNUAL SITE ENERGY USE OF THE STANDARD REFERENCE DESIGN.
- 14 FOR EACH DWELLING UNIT WITH GREATER THAN 5,000 SQUARE FEET (465 M²) OF LIVING
- 15 SPACE LOCATED ABOVE GRADE PLANE, THE ANNUAL SITE ENERGY USE OF THE DWELLING
- 16 UNIT SHALL BE REDUCED BY AN ADDITIONAL 5 PERCENT OF ANNUAL SITE ENERGY USE OF
- 17 <u>THE STANDARD REFERENCE DESIGN.</u>
- 18 DELETE TABLE R405.4.2(1) AND REPLACE WITH THE FOLLOWING.

19 **TABLE R405.4.2(1)**

20 SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE STANDARD REFERENCE AND PROPOSED DESIGNS

BUILDING	STANDARD REFERENCE DESIGN	PROPOSED
<u>COMPON</u>		DESIGN
<u>ENT</u>		
ABOVE-	TYPE: MASS WHERE THE PROPOSED WALL IS A MASS	AS PROPOSED.
GRADE	WALL; OTHERWISE WOOD FRAME.	
WALLS	GROSS AREA: SAME AS PROPOSED.	AS PROPOSED
	U-FACTOR: AS SPECIFIED IN TABLE R402.1.2.	AS PROPOSED.

	SOLAR REFLECTANCE = 0.25 .	AS PROPOSED.
	$\underline{\text{EMITTANCE}} = 0.90.$	AS PROPOSED.
BASEMENT	TYPE: SAME AS PROPOSED.	AS PROPOSED.
AND CRAWL	GROSS AREA: SAME AS PROPOSED.	AS PROPOSED.
SPACE	U-FACTOR: AS SPECIFIED IN TABLE R402.1.2, WITH THE	AS PROPOSED.
WALLS	INSULATION LAYER ON THE INTERIOR SIDE OF THE	
	WALLS.	
ABOVE-	TYPE: WOOD FRAME.	AS PROPOSED.
<u>GRADE</u>	GROSS AREA: SAME AS PROPOSED.	AS PROPOSED.
<u>FLOORS</u>	U-FACTOR: AS SPECIFIED IN TABLE R402.1.2.	AS PROPOSED.
<u>Ceilings</u>	TYPE: WOOD FRAME.	AS PROPOSED.
	GROSS AREA: SAME AS PROPOSED.	AS PROPOSED
	U-FACTOR: AS SPECIFIED IN TABLE R402.1.2.	AS PROPOSED.
ROOFS	TYPE: COMPOSITION SHINGLE ON WOOD SHEATHING.	AS PROPOSED.
	GROSS AREA: SAME AS PROPOSED.	AS PROPOSED.
	SOLAR REFLECTANCE = 0.25 .	AS PROPOSED.
	$\underline{EMITTANCE} = 0.90.$	AS PROPOSED.
ATTICS	TYPE: VENTED WITH AN APERTURE OF 1 FT2 PER 300 FT2	AS PROPOSED.
	OF CEILING AREA.	
Foundatio	TYPE: SAME AS PROPOSED.	AS PROPOSED.
NS	FOUNDATION WALL EXTENSION ABOVE AND BELOW	AS PROPOSED.
	GRADE: SAME AS PROPOSED. FOUNDATION WALL OR	
	SLAB PERIMETER LENGTH: SAME AS PROPOSED.	
	SOIL CHARACTERISTICS: SAME AS PROPOSED.	
	FOUNDATION WALL U-FACTOR AND SLAB F-FACTOR: AS	
	SPECIFIED IN TABLE R402.1.2.	
<u>Opaque</u>	<u>Area: 40 ft2.</u>	AS PROPOSED.
DOORS	ORIENTATION: NORTH.	AS PROPOSED.
	U-FACTOR: SAME AS FENESTRATION AS SPECIFIED IN	AS PROPOSED.
	<u>TABLE R402.1.2</u> .	

VERTICAL	TOTAL AREAH =	AS PROPOSED.
<u>FENESTRATI</u>		
ON OTHER	(A) THE PROPOSED GLAZING AREA, WHERE THE	
THAN	PROPOSED GLAZING AREA IS LESS THAN 15 PERCENT OF	
OPAQUE	THE CONDITIONED FLOOR AREA.	
DOORS	(B) 15 PERCENT OF THE CONDITIONED FLOOR AREA,	
	WHERE THE PROPOSED GLAZING AREA IS 15 PERCENT OR	
	MORE OF THE CONDITIONED FLOOR AREA.	
	ORIENTATION: EQUALLY DISTRIBUTED TO FOUR	AS PROPOSED.
	CARDINAL COMPASS ORIENTATIONS (N, E, S & W).	
	U-FACTOR: AS SPECIFIED IN TABLE R402.1.2.	AS PROPOSED.
	SHGC: AS SPECIFIED IN TABLE R402.1.2 EXCEPT FOR	AS PROPOSED.
	CLIMATE ZONES WITHOUT AN SHGC REQUIREMENT, THE	
	SHGC shall be equal to 0.40.	
	INTERIOR SHADE FRACTION: $0.92 - (0.21 \times SHGC \text{ for})$	INTERIOR SHADE
	THE STANDARD REFERENCE DESIGN).	<u>FRACTION: 0.92 –</u>
		<u>(0.21 × SHGC as</u>
		PROPOSED).
	EXTERNAL SHADING: NONE	AS PROPOSED.
<u>SKYLIGHTS</u>	None	AS PROPOSED.
THERMALLY	None	AS PROPOSED.
ISOLATED		
<u>SUNROOMS</u>		
AIR	FOR DETACHED ONE-FAMILY DWELLINGS, THE AIR	THE MEASURED AIR
LEAKAGE	LEAKAGE RATE AT A PRESSURE OF 0.2 INCH WATER	LEAKAGE RATE.A
RATE	GAUGE (50 PA) SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:	
	CLIMATE ZONES 0 THROUGH 2: 4.0 AIR CHANGES PER	
	HOUR.	
	CLIMATE ZONES 3, 4 AND 5: 3.0 AIR CHANGES PER	
	HOUR.	
	CLIMATE ZONES 6 THROUGH 8: 2.5 AIR CHANGES PER	
	l	1

	HOLD	
	HOUR.	
	FOR DETACHED ONE-FAMILY DWELLINGS THAT ARE	
	1,500 FT2 OR SMALLER AND ATTACHED DWELLING	
	UNITS OR SLEEPING UNITS, THE AIR LEAKAGE RATE AT A	
	PRESSURE OF 0.2 INCH WATER GAUGE (50 PA) SHALL BE	
	0.27 CFM/FT2 OF THE TESTING UNIT ENCLOSURE AREA.	
MECHANICA	THE MECHANICAL VENTILATION RATE SHALL BE IN	THE MEASURED
L	ADDITION TO THE AIR LEAKAGE RATE AND SHALL BE THE	MECHANICAL
<u>VENTILATIO</u>	SAME AS IN THE PROPOSED DESIGN, BUT NOT GREATER	VENTILATION RATE B
<u>N RATE</u>	<u>THAN $B \times M$</u>	(Q) SHALL BE IN
	WHERE:	ADDITION TO THE
	$B = 0.01 \times CFA + 7.5 \times (NBR+1)$, CFM.	MEASURED AIR
	M = 1.0 where the measured air leakage rate is \geq	LEAKAGE RATE.
	3.0 AIR CHANGES PER HOUR AT 50 PASCALS, AND	
	OTHERWISE, $M =$ MINIMUM (1.7, Q/B).	
	Q = THE PROPOSED MECHANICAL VENTILATION RATE,	
	<u>CFM.</u>	
	$\underline{CFA} = \text{CONDITIONED FLOOR AREA, FT2.}$	
	<u>NBR = NUMBER OF BEDROOMS.</u>	
<u>Mechanica</u>	THE MECHANICAL VENTILATION SYSTEM TYPE SHALL BE	AS PROPOSED.
L	THE SAME AS IN THE PROPOSED DESIGN. HEAT	
<u>VENTILATIO</u>	RECOVERY OR ENERGY RECOVERY SHALL BE MODELED	
<u>N FAN</u>	FOR MECHANICAL VENTILATION WHERE REQUIRED BY	
<u>ENERGY</u>	SECTION R403.6.1. HEAT RECOVERY OR ENERGY	
	RECOVERY SHALL NOT BE MODELED FOR MECHANICAL	
	VENTILATION WHERE NOT REQUIRED BY SECTION	
	<u>R403.6.1.</u>	
	WHERE MECHANICAL VENTILATION IS NOT SPECIFIED IN	
	THE PROPOSED DESIGN: NONE	
	WHERE MECHANICAL VENTILATION IS SPECIFIED IN THE	
	PROPOSED DESIGN, THE ANNUAL VENT FAN ENERGY USE,	

N UNITS OF KWH/YR, SHALL EQUAL $(8.76 \times B \times M)/EF$	
/HERE: B and M are determined in accordance	
/ITH THE AIR EXCHANGE MECHANICAL VENTILATION	
	SAME AS STANDARD
· · · ·	REFERENCE DESIGN.
CFA = CONDITIONED FLOOR AREA, FT2.	
<i>IBR</i> = NUMBER OF BEDROOMS.	
NTERNAL MASS FOR FURNITURE AND CONTENTS: 8	SAME AS STANDARD
OUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT OF FLOOR AREA.	REFERENCE DESIGN,
	PLUS ANY
	ADDITIONAL MASS
	SPECIFICALLY
	DESIGNED AS A
	THERMAL STORAGE
	ELEMENTC BUT NOT
	INTEGRAL TO THE
	BUILDING THERMAL
	ENVELOPE OR
	STRUCTURE.
OR MASONRY FLOOR SLABS: 80 PERCENT OF FLOOR	AS PROPOSED.
REA COVERED BY R-2 CARPET AND PAD, AND 20	
ERCENT OF FLOOR DIRECTLY EXPOSED TO ROOM AIR.	
OR MASONRY BASEMENT WALLS: AS PROPOSED, BUT	AS PROPOSED.
VITH INSULATION AS SPECIFIED IN TABLE R402.1.3,	
OCATED ON THE INTERIOR SIDE OF THE WALLS.	
	TH THE AIR EXCHANGE MECHANICAL VENTILATION ATE ROW OF THIS TABLE. <i>EF</i> = THE MINIMUM FAN FFICACY, AS SPECIFIED IN TABLE R403.6.2, DRRESPONDING TO THE SYSTEM TYPE AT A FLOW RATE F <i>B</i> × <i>M</i> . DAIN, IN UNITS OF BTU/DAY PER DWELLING UNIT, HALL EQUAL 17,900 + 23.8 × <i>CFA</i> + 4,104 × <i>NBR</i> HERE: <i>FA</i> = CONDITIONED FLOOR AREA, FT2. <i>BR</i> = NUMBER OF BEDROOMS. ITERNAL MASS FOR FURNITURE AND CONTENTS: 8 DUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT OF FLOOR AREA. OR MASONRY FLOOR SLABS: 80 PERCENT OF FLOOR REA COVERED BY R-2 CARPET AND PAD, AND 20 BRCENT OF FLOOR DIRECTLY EXPOSED TO ROOM AIR. OR MASONRY BASEMENT WALLS: AS PROPOSED, BUT TTH INSULATION AS SPECIFIED IN TABLE R402.1.3,

	FOR OTHER WALLS, CEILINGS, FLOORS, AND INTERIOR	AS PROPOSED.
	WALLS: WOOD-FRAMED CONSTRUCTION.	
	FUEL TYPE/CAPACITY: NATURAL GAS, WITH CAPACITY	AS PROPOSED.
	THE SAME AS PROPOSED DESIGN	
	PRODUCT CLASS: IF THE PROPOSED DESIGN USES ONLY	
	NATURAL GAS HEATING SYSTEMS, SAME AS PROPOSED	
	DESIGN. FOR ANY PROPOSED HEATING SYSTEMS THAT DO	
	NOT USE NATURAL GAS, THE STANDARD REFERENCE	
	DESIGN SHALL INCLUDE A HEATING SYSTEM OF A	
	PRODUCT CLASS THAT USES NATURAL GAS. FOR	<u>As proposed.</u>
	PROPOSED DESIGNS WITH FORCED AIR OR ELECTRIC	
UDATING	RESISTANCE RADIATIVE HEATING DISTRIBUTION	
HEATING	SYSTEMS, SUBSTITUTE A FURNACE. FOR <i>proposed</i>	
<u>SYSTEMSD,E</u>	DESIGNS WITH HYDRONIC HEATING DISTRIBUTION	
	SYSTEMS, SUBSTITUTE A BOILER.	
	EFFICIENCIES:	
	FUEL GAS AND LIQUID FUEL FURNACES: COMPLYING	FORCED AIR AND
	WITH AND HAVING EFFICIENCY RATINGS EQUAL TO THE	ELECTRIC RESISTANCE
	MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF 10 CFR §430.32.	HEATING SYSTEMS AS
	MINIMENTREQUIREMENTS OF TO CITY \$150.52.	PROPOSED.
	FUEL GAS AND LIQUID FUEL BOILERS: COMPLYING WITH	HYDRONIC HEATING
	AND HAVING EFFICIENCY RATINGS EQUAL TO THE	SYSTEMS AS
	MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF 10 CFR §430.32.	PROPOSED.
COOLING	FUEL TYPE: ELECTRIC	AS PROPOSED.
<u>SYSTEMSD, F</u>	CAPACITY: SAME AS PROPOSED DESIGN.	
	EFFICIENCIES: COMPLYING WITH 10 CFR §430.32.	AS PROPOSED.
<u>Service</u>		
WATER	Use, in units of Gal/Day = $25.5 + (8.5 \times NBR)$	<u>Use, in units of</u>
<u>HEATINGD, G</u>	WHERE: NBR = NUMBER OF BEDROOMS.	$\underline{GAL/DAY} = 25.5 +$
		$(\underline{8.5 \times NBR}) \times (1 - $
		<u>HWDS)</u>

[]		WIEDI	3.	
		<u>WHERE:</u> <u>NBR = NUMBER OF</u> <u>BEDROOMS.</u>		
				OF
		<u>HWDS</u>	$\underline{HWDS} = \text{FACTOR FOR}$	
		THE CO	OMPACTN	ESS OF
		THE HO	OT WATE	R
		DISTRI	<u>BUTION</u>	
		SYSTE	<u>M.</u>	
		COMP	ACTNE	HW
		SS RAT	<u>101</u>	<u>DS</u>
		FACTO	DR	
		1	<u>2 or</u>	
		STOR	<u>MORE</u>	
		Y	<u>STORI</u>	
			ES	
		\geq	\geq	<u>0</u>
		<u>60%</u>	<u>30%</u>	
		2	2	0.05
		<u> </u>	<u>15%</u>	
		TO≤	TO≤	
		60%	30%	
			<u>></u>	0.10
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
		$TO \leq TO \leq TO$	<u>TO <</u>	
		<u> </u>	<u>15%</u>	
				0.15
		\leq	\leq	<u>0.15</u>
		<u>15%</u>	7.5%	
	FUEL TYPE AND PRODUCT CLASS: NATURAL GAS TANK	$\left \frac{ASPRO}{2} \right $	<u>OPOSED.</u>	
	WATER HEATER.			
	RATED STORAGE VOLUME: SAME AS PROPOSED DESIGN.	ASPRO	OPOSED.	
	DRAW PATTERN: SAME AS PROPOSED DESIGN.	ASPRO	OPOSED.	

	EFFICIENCI	es: Uniform E	NERGY FACTOR	COMPLYING	AS PROPOSED.
	WITH AND HAVING EFFICIENCY RATINGS EQUAL TO THE				
	MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF 10 CFR §430.32.				
	TANK TEMP	PERATURE: 120°	°F (48.9°C).		SAME AS STANDARD
					REFERENCE DESIGN.
THERMAL	DUCT INSU	LATION: IN ACC	ORDANCE WITH	SECTION	
DISTRIBUTIO	<u>R403.3.3.</u>				DUCT INSULATION: AS
N SYSTEMS					PROPOSED.K
	DUCT LOCA	TION:			DUCT LOCATION: AS
					PROPOSED.J
	FOUNDAT	SLAB ON	Unconditio	BASEMENT	
	ION TYPE	GRADE	NED CRAWL	OR	
			<u>SPACE</u>	CONDITIONE	
				<u>D CRAWL</u>	
				<u>SPACE</u>	
	DUCT	ONE-STORY	<u>One-story</u>	<u>75% INSIDE</u>	DUCT SYSTEM
	LOCATION	BUILDING:	BUILDING:	<u>CONDITIONE</u>	LEAKAGE TO
	(SUPPLY	<u>100% in</u>	<u>100% in</u>	<u>D SPACE</u>	OUTSIDE: THE
	AND	<u>UNCONDITIO</u>	<u>UNCONDITIO</u>	<u>25%</u>	MEASURED TOTAL
	<u>RETURN)</u>	NED ATTIC.	NED CRAWL	<u>UNCONDITIO</u>	DUCT SYSTEM
		ALL OTHER:	SPACE.	NED ATTIC.	LEAKAGE RATE SHALL
		<u>75% in</u>	ALL OTHER:		BE ENTERED INTO THE
		UNCONDITIO	<u>75% in</u>		SOFTWARE AS THE
		NED ATTIC	<u>UNCONDITIO</u>		DUCT SYSTEM
		<u>AND 25%</u>	NED CRAWL		LEAKAGE TO OUTSIDE
		INSIDE	SPACE AND		RATE.
		CONDITIONE	<u>25% inside</u>		EXCEPTIONS
		<u>D SPACE.</u>	<u>CONDITIONE</u>		EXCEPTIONS:
			<u>D SPACE.</u>		1 WHERE DUCT
	DUCT SYSTEM LEAKAGE TO OUTSIDE: FOR DUCT			DUCT	. SYSTEM LEAKAGE
	SYSTEMS SE	ERVING > 1,000	FT2 OF CONDITI	ONED FLOOR	

-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	AREA, THE DUCT LEAKAGE TO OUTSIDE RATE SHALL BE 4	TO OUTSIDE IS
	CFM PER 100 FT2 OF CONDITIONED FLOOR AREA.	TESTED IN
	For duct systems serving \leq 1,000 ft2 of	ACCORDANCE
	CONDITIONED FLOOR AREA, THE DUCT LEAKAGE TO	ANSI/RESNET/I
	OUTSIDE RATE SHALL BE 40 CFM.	<u>CC 380 or ASTM</u>
		<u>Е1554, тне</u>
		MEASURED VALUE
		SHALL BE
		PERMITTED TO BE
		ENTERED.
		WHERE TOTAL
		DUCT SYSTEM
		LEAKAGE IS
		MEASURED
		WITHOUT SPACE
		CONDITIONING
		2 EQUIPMENT
		<u>·</u> <u>INSTALLED, THE</u>
		SIMULATION
		VALUE SHALL BE 4
		<u>CFM PER 100 FT2</u>
		OF CONDITIONED
		FLOOR AREA.
	DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM EFFICIENCY (DSE): FOR	DISTRIBUTION
	HYDRONIC SYSTEMS AND DUCTLESS SYSTEMS, A	SYSTEM EFFICIENCY
	THERMAL DSE OF 0.88 SHALL BE APPLIED TO BOTH THE	(DSE): FOR
	HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEM EFFICIENCIES.	HYDRONIC SYSTEMS
		AND DUCTLESS
		SYSTEMS, DSE SHALL
L	J	L

		BE AS SPECIFIED IN
		<u>TABLE R405.4.2(2).</u>
THERMOSTA	<u>TYPE: MANUAL, COOLING TEMPERATURE SETPOINT =</u>	SAME AS STANDARD
<u>T</u>	<u>75°F:</u>	REFERENCE DESIGN.
	<u>HEATING TEMPERATURE SETPOINT = $72^{\circ}F$.</u>	
DEHUMIDIST	WHERE A MECHANICAL VENTILATION SYSTEM WITH	SAME AS STANDARD
AT	LATENT HEAT RECOVERY IS NOT SPECIFIED IN THE	REFERENCE DESIGN.
	PROPOSED DESIGN: NONE. WHERE THE PROPOSED	
	DESIGN UTILIZES A MECHANICAL VENTILATION SYSTEM	
	WITH LATENT HEAT RECOVERY:	
	DEHUMIDISTAT TYPE: MANUAL, SETPOINT = 60%	
	RELATIVE HUMIDITY.	
	DEHUMIDIFIER: WHOLE-DWELLING WITH INTEGRATED	
	ENERGY FACTOR = 1.77 LITERS/KWH.	

- 2 DELETE FOOTNOTE D. TO TABLE R405.4.2(1) AND REPLACE WITH THE FOLLOWING.
- 3 D. FOR A PROPOSED DESIGN WITH MULTIPLE HEATING, COOLING OR WATER HEATING SYSTEMS
- 4 USING DIFFERENT PRODUCT CLASSES, THE APPLICABLE STANDARD REFERENCE DESIGN SYSTEM
- 5 <u>CAPACITIES AND PRODUCT CLASSES SHALL BE WEIGHTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THEIR RESPECTIVE</u>
- 6 LOADS AS CALCULATED BY ACCEPTED ENGINEERING PRACTICE FOR EACH PRODUCT CLASS
- 7 <u>PRESENT.</u>
- 8 Delete footnote g. to Table R405.4.2(1) and replace with the following.
- 9 G. FOR A PROPOSED DESIGN WITHOUT A PROPOSED WATER HEATER, THE FOLLOWING ASSUMPTIONS
- 10 SHALL BE MADE FOR THE PROPOSED DESIGN AND THE STANDARD REFERENCE DESIGN.
- 11 FUEL TYPE: FOR THE STANDARD REFERENCE DESIGN, NATURAL GAS. FOR THE PROPOSED DESIGN,
- 12 THE SAME AS THE PREDOMINANT HEATING FUEL TYPE IN THE PROPOSED DESIGN.
- 13 RATED STORAGE VOLUME: 40 GALLONS
- 14 DRAW PATTERN: MEDIUM

- 1 EFFICIENCY: UNIFORM ENERGY FACTOR COMPLYING WITH AND NOT EXCEEDING THE MINIMUM
- 2 EFFICIENCY REQUIREMENTS OF **10 CFR § 430.32**
- 3 DELETE FOOTNOTES J. AND K. TO TABLE R405.4.2(1) WITHOUT SUBSTITUTION.
- 4 DELETE FOOTNOTES L. AND M. TO TABLE R405.4.2(1) AND REPLACE WITH THE FOLLOWING.
- 5 J. ONLY SECTIONS OF DUCTWORK THAT ARE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R403.3.4,
- 6 ITEMS 1 AND 2 ARE ASSUMED TO BE LOCATED COMPLETELY INSIDE CONDITIONED SPACE. ALL
- 7 OTHER SECTIONS OF DUCTWORK ARE NOT ASSUMED TO BE LOCATED COMPLETELY INSIDE
- 8 <u>CONDITIONED SPACE.</u>
- 9 K. SECTIONS OF DUCTWORK INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R403.3.5.1 ARE ASSUMED
- 10 TO HAVE AN EFFECTIVE DUCT INSULATION *R*-VALUE OF R-25.
- 11 DELETE THE PARAGRAPH MARKED SECTION R406.3 AND REPLACE WITH THE FOLLOWING.
- 12 SECTION R406.3 BUILDING THERMAL ENVELOPE. THE PROPOSED TOTAL BUILDING THERMAL
- 13 ENVELOPE THERMAL CONDUCTANCE (TC) SHALL BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO THE REQUIRED TOTAL
- 14 BUILDING THERMAL ENVELOPE TC USING THE PRESCRIPTIVE U-FACTORS AND F-FACTORS FROM
- 15 TABLE R402.1.2 MULTIPLIED BY 1.05 IN ACCORDANCE WITH EQUATION 4-2 AND SECTION
- 16 <u>R402.1.5.</u>
- 17 DELETE THE PARAGRAPH MARKED SECTION R406.5 AND REPLACE WITH THE FOLLOWING.
- 18 SECTION R406.5 ERI-BASED COMPLIANCE. COMPLIANCE BASED ON AN ENERGY RATING INDEX
- 19 (ERI) ANALYSIS REQUIRES THAT THE *RATED DESIGN* AND EACH CONFIRMED AS-BUILT *DWELLING*
- 20 UNIT BE SHOWN TO HAVE AN ERILESS THAN OR EQUAL TO THE APPLICABLE VALUE INDICATED IN
- 21 **TABLE R406.5** WHERE COMPARED TO THE *ERI REFERENCE DESIGN* AS FOLLOWS:
- 22 <u>1. WHERE THE BUILDING USES PURCHASED ENERGY THAT IS NOT ELECTRICITY FOR SPACE</u>
- 23 <u>CONDITIONING OR SERVICE WATER HEATING AND ON-SITE RENEWABLES ARE NOT INSTALLED, THE</u>
- 24 VALUES UNDER ENERGY RATING INDEX NOT INCLUDING OPP, MIXED-FUEL
- 25 <u>BUILDING APPLY.</u>
- 26 2. WHERE THE BUILDING DOES NOT USE *PURCHASED ENERGY* THAT IS NOT ELECTRICITY FOR *SPACE*
- 27 CONDITIONING OR SERVICE WATER HEATING AND ON-SITE RENEWABLES ARE NOT INSTALLED, THE

1 VALUES under ENERGY RATING INDEX NOT INCLUDING OPP, ELECTRIC HEAT

2 <u>BUILDING APPLY.</u>

- 3 <u>3. Where the building uses *purchased* energy that is not electricity for *space*</u>
- 4 <u>CONDITIONING OR SERVICE WATER HEATING AND ON-SITE RENEWABLES ARE INSTALLED, THE VALUES</u>
- 5 UNDER ENERGY RATING INDEX WITH OPP, MIXED-FUEL BUILDING APPLY.
- 6 <u>4. Where the building does not use *purchased energy* that is not electricity for *space*</u>
- 7 <u>CONDITIONING OR SERVICE WATER HEATING AND ON-SITE RENEWABLES ARE INSTALLED, THE VALUES</u>
- 8 UNDER ENERGY RATING INDEX WITH OPP, ELECTRIC HEAT BUILDING APPLY.
- 9 DELETE TABLE R406.5 AND REPLACE WITH THE FOLLOWING.

10 **<u>TABLE R406.5</u>**

11 MAXIMUM ENERGY RATING INDEX

	ENERGY RATIN INCLUDING OP	N <mark>G INDEX NOT</mark> PP	<u>ENERGY</u> RATING INDEX WITH OPP	
<u>ZONE</u>	MIXED-FUEL BUILDING	HEAT	<u>MIXED-FUEL</u> BUILDING	<u>ELECTRIC</u> <u>HEAT</u> BUILDING
4	<u>33</u>	<u>48</u>	17	<u>32."</u> .

12 On page 58 in line 28, Insert the following:

13 <u>"Section 3.108 Severability.</u>

- 14 IF ANY PROVISION OF THIS SUBTITLE OR THE APPLICATION THEREOF TO ANY PERSON OR
- 15 CIRCUMSTANCES IS HELD INVALID FOR ANY REASON IN A COURT OF COMPETENT JURISDICTION, THE
- 16 INVALIDITY DOES NOT AFFECT OTHER PROVISIONS OR ANY OTHER APPLICATION OF THIS SUBTITLE
- 17 WHICH CAN BE GIVEN EFFECT WITHOUT THE INVALID PROVISION OR APPLICATION, AND FOR THIS
- 18 <u>PURPOSE THE PROVISIONS OF THIS ACT ARE SEVERABLE.</u>".

19

1	Amendment 8 to Council Bill No. 24-2025
2 3 4 5	BY: Liz Walsh Legislative Day 10 Date: July 7, 2025
6	Amendment No. 8
7 8 9 10	(This Amendment increases efficiency standards for HVAC systems for renovations and additions)
11	On page 56, in line 26 insert the following:
12	"(11) SECTION R503.1.2.3 DUCT SYSTEM LEAKAGE.
13	DELETE SECTION R503.1.2.3 "DUCT SYSTEM LEAKAGE," AND REPLACE WITH THE FOLLOWING:
14	R503.1.2.3 DUCT SYSTEM LEAKAGE. WHERE AN ALTERATION INCLUDES ANY OF THE FOLLOWING,
15	DUCT SYSTEMS SHALL BE TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R403.3.7 AND SHALL HAVE A
16	TOTAL LEAKAGE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 12.0 CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE (339.9 L/MIN) PER 100
17	SQUARE FEET (9.29 M2) OF CONDITIONED FLOOR AREA:
18	1. TWENTY-FIVE PERCENT OR MORE OF THE REGISTERS THAT ARE PART OF THE DUCT SYSTEM ARE
19	RELOCATED.
20	2. TWENTY-FIVE PERCENT OR MORE OF THE TOTAL LENGTH OF ALL DUCTWORK IN THE DUCT
21	SYSTEM IS RELOCATED.
22	3. THE TOTAL LENGTH OF ALL DUCTWORK IN THE DUCT SYSTEM IS INCREASED BY 25 PERCENT OR
23	MORE.
24	4. COOLING SYSTEM ALTERATIONS COMPLYING WITH SECTION R503.1.2.5.2.1.
25	EXCEPTION:
26	1. IF TOTAL LEAKAGE EXCEEDS 12.0 CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE (339.9L/MIN) AND IT IS
27	NOT POSSIBLE TO REDUCE LEAKAGE THROUGHOUT THE DUCT SYSTEM, ALL
28	ACCESSIBLE LEAKS SHALL BE SEALED AND VERIFIED THROUGH A VISUAL
29	INSPECTION AND A SMOKE TEST BY AN APPROVED PARTY.
	1 I certify that this a true copy of AM8 CB24-2025 passed on July 7.2025 Muchula darsof Failed lack of Second Council Administrator

1	2. DUCT SYSTEMS LOCATED ENTIRELY INSIDE A CONDITIONED SPACE IN ACCORDANCE
2	WITH SECTION R403.3.4.
3	(15) SECTION R503.1.2.5
4	IMMEDIATELY AFTER SECTION R503.1.2.4, INSERT THE FOLLOWING:
5	R503.1.2.5 Cooling Systems. When an <i>alteration</i> of an existing space conditioning
6	SYSTEM INCLUDES THE INSTALLATION OR REPLACEMENT OF AN AIR-CONDITIONER, THE ALTERED
7	SYSTEM SHALL COMPLY WITH EITHER SECTION R503.1.2.5.1 OR SECTION R503.1.2.5.2.
8	R503.1.2.5.1 Heat Pump. A heat pump shall be configured to be the primary heating
9	SOURCE AND SIZED ACCORDING TO SECTION R403.7. SUPPLEMENTAL HEATING MAY BE PROVIDED
10	BY A GAS FURNACE OR ELECTRIC RESISTANCE HEATING.
11	EXCEPTION: WHERE THE REQUIRED CAPACITY OF A HEAT PUMP TO MEET THE SYSTEM SIZING
12	REQUIRED BY R403.7 IS AT LEAST 12,000 BTU/H MORE THAN EITHER:
13	A. THE REQUIRED CAPACITY OF AN AIR CONDITIONER TO MEET THE DESIGN
14	COOLING LOAD, OR
15	B. <u>THE CAPACITY OF THE EXISTING AIR CONDITIONER</u> ,
16	THEN THE HEAT PUMP SHOULD BE SIZED TO MEET THE GREATER OF THESE TWO CAPACITIES.
17	DOCUMENTATION OF THE EXISTING AIR CONDITIONER'S CAPACITY AND THE HEATING AND COOLING
18	LOAD CALCULATIONS PER R403.7 SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE CODE OFFICIAL IN ORDER FOR THIS
19	EXCEPTION TO APPLY.
20	R503.1.2.5.2 Air Conditioner. An air conditioner shall meet all the requirements of
21	EITHER SECTION R503.1.2.5.2.1 OR SECTION R503.1.2.5.2.2
22	R503.1.2.5.2.1 Systems with Existing Duct Distribution Systems. Systems with
23	EXISTING DUCT DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL OF THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS
24	SECTION. MULTISPEED COMPRESSOR SYSTEMS OR VARIABLE SPEED COMPRESSOR SYSTEMS SHALL
25	VERIFY AIR FLOW (CFM/TON) AND FAN EFFICACY (WATT/CFM) FOR SYSTEM OPERATION AT THE
26	MAXIMUM COMPRESSOR SPEED AND THE MAXIMUM AIR HANDLER FAN SPEED.

1	a.	THE DUCT SYSTEM MEASURED AIR LEAKAGE SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF
2		SECTION R503.1.2.3.
3	b.	AIRFLOW SHALL BE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 300 CFM PER TON OF NOMINAL
4		COOLING CAPACITY THROUGH THE RETURN GRILLES IN EVERY CONTROL MODE.
5	c.	AIR-HANDLING UNIT FAN EFFICACY SHALL BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 2.2 CFM/W.
6	d.	THE AIRFLOW RATE AND FAN EFFICACY REQUIREMENTS IN THIS SECTION SHALL BE
7		CONFIRMED THROUGH FIELD VERIFICATION AND DIAGNOSTIC TESTING IN
8		ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R403.6.3.
9	EXCEPTIONS:	
10		1. <u>Systems unable to comply with the minimum airflow rate or air-</u>
11		HANDLING UNIT FAN EFFICACY REQUIREMENTS SHALL DEMONSTRATE
12		COMPLIANCE BY INSTALLING A SYSTEM THERMOSTAT THAT COMPLIES WITH
13		SECTION R408.2.8.
14		2. GAS FURNACE AIR-HANDLING UNITS MANUFACTURED PRIOR TO JULY 3,
15		2019 SHALL COMPLY WITH A FAN EFFICACY VALUE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO
16		0.58 W/CFM AS CONFIRMED BY FIELD VERIFICATION AND DIAGNOSTIC
17		TESTING IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROCEDURES OUTLINED IN R403.6.3.
18	e.	INSULATION SHALL BE INSTALLED ON THE CEILING PLANE LOCATED BETWEEN
19		CONDITIONED SPACE AND ATTIC SPACE OUTSIDE THE THERMAL ENVELOPE IN
20		ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R402. LUMINAIRES NOT RATED FOR INSULATION
21		CONTACT MUST BE REPLACED OR RETROFITTED AS SPECIFIED BY SECTION R402.5.4.
22		
23	EXCEPTIONS:	
24		1. DWELLING UNITS WITH AT LEAST R-38 EXISTING INSULATION INSTALLED AT
25		THE CEILING LEVEL.

1	2. <u>DWELLING UNITS WHERE THE ALTERATION WOULD DIRECTLY CAUSE THE</u>
2	DISTURBANCE OF ASBESTOS UNLESS THE ALTERATION IS MADE IN
3	CONJUNCTION WITH ASBESTOS ABATEMENT.
4	3. <u>Dwelling Units with Knob and tube wiring located in the attic.</u>
5	4. WHERE THE ACCESSIBLE SPACE IN THE ATTIC IS NOT LARGE ENOUGH TO
6	ACCOMMODATE THE REQUIRED R-VALUE, THE ENTIRE ACCESSIBLE SPACE
7	SHALL BE FILLED WITH INSULATION PROVIDED SUCH INSTALLATION DOES
8	NOT VIOLATE SECTION 806.3 OF THE INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE.
9	f. <u>AIR SEAL ALL ACCESSIBLE AREAS OF THE CEILING PLANE BETWEEN CONDITIONED</u>
10	SPACE AND ATTIC SPACE OUTSIDE THE THERMAL ENVELOPE INCLUDING ALL JOINTS.
11	PENETRATIONS AND OTHER OPENINGS THAT ARE POTENTIAL SOURCES OF AIR
12	LEAKAGE BY CAULKING, GASKETING, WEATHER-STRIPPING OR OTHERWISE SEALING
13	TO LIMIT INFILTRATION AND EXFILTRATION.
14	EXCEPTIONS:
15	1. DWELLING UNITS WITH AT LEAST R-38 EXISTING INSULATION INSTALLED AT
16	THE CEILING LEVEL.
16 17	<u>THE CEILING LEVEL.</u>DWELLING UNITS WHERE THE ALTERATION WOULD DIRECTLY CAUSE THE
17	2. DWELLING UNITS WHERE THE ALTERATION WOULD DIRECTLY CAUSE THE
17 18	2. DWELLING UNITS WHERE THE ALTERATION WOULD DIRECTLY CAUSE THE DISTURBANCE OF ASBESTOS UNLESS THE ALTERATION IS MADE IN
17 18 19	2. <u>DWELLING UNITS WHERE THE ALTERATION WOULD DIRECTLY CAUSE THE</u> <u>DISTURBANCE OF ASBESTOS UNLESS THE ALTERATION IS MADE IN</u> <u>CONJUNCTION WITH ASBESTOS ABATEMENT.</u>
17 18 19 20	 <u>DWELLING UNITS WHERE THE ALTERATION WOULD DIRECTLY CAUSE THE</u> <u>DISTURBANCE OF ASBESTOS UNLESS THE ALTERATION IS MADE IN</u> <u>CONJUNCTION WITH ASBESTOS ABATEMENT.</u> <u>DWELLING UNITS WITH ATMOSPHERICALLY VENTED SPACE HEATING OR</u>
17 18 19 20 21	 <u>DWELLING UNITS WHERE THE ALTERATION WOULD DIRECTLY CAUSE THE</u> <u>DISTURBANCE OF ASBESTOS UNLESS THE ALTERATION IS MADE IN</u> <u>CONJUNCTION WITH ASBESTOS ABATEMENT.</u> <u>DWELLING UNITS WITH ATMOSPHERICALLY VENTED SPACE HEATING OR</u> <u>WATER HEATING COMBUSTION APPLIANCES LOCATED INSIDE THE PRESSURE</u>
17 18 19 20 21 22	 DWELLING UNITS WHERE THE ALTERATION WOULD DIRECTLY CAUSE THE DISTURBANCE OF ASBESTOS UNLESS THE ALTERATION IS MADE IN CONJUNCTION WITH ASBESTOS ABATEMENT. DWELLING UNITS WITH ATMOSPHERICALLY VENTED SPACE HEATING OR WATER HEATING COMBUSTION APPLIANCES LOCATED INSIDE THE PRESSURE BOUNDARY OF THE DWELLING UNIT.
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 2. DWELLING UNITS WHERE THE ALTERATION WOULD DIRECTLY CAUSE THE DISTURBANCE OF ASBESTOS UNLESS THE ALTERATION IS MADE IN CONJUNCTION WITH ASBESTOS ABATEMENT. 3. DWELLING UNITS WITH ATMOSPHERICALLY VENTED SPACE HEATING OR WATER HEATING COMBUSTION APPLIANCES LOCATED INSIDE THE PRESSURE BOUNDARY OF THE DWELLING UNIT. R503.1.2.5.2.2 ENTIRELY NEW OR COMPLETE REPLACEMENT DUCT SYSTEMS: SYSTEMS WITH
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 2. Dwelling units where the alteration would directly cause the disturbance of asbestos unless the alteration is made in conjunction with asbestos abatement. 3. Dwelling units with atmospherically vented space heating or water heating combustion appliances located inside the pressure boundary of the dwelling unit. R503.1.2.5.2.2 Entirely New or Complete Replacement Duct Systems: Systems with new or complete replacement of duct systems shall comply with all of the
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 2. Dwelling units where the alteration would directly cause the disturbance of asbestos unless the alteration is made in conjunction with asbestos abatement. 3. Dwelling units with atmospherically vented space heating or water heating combustion appliances located inside the pressure boundary of the dwelling unit. R503.1.2.5.2.2 Entirely New or Complete Replacement Duct Systems: Systems with new or complete replacement of duct systems shall comply with all of the Requirements of this section.

1		ENVEL	OPE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R402. LUMINAIRES NOT RATED FOR	
2		INSULA	ATION CONTACT MUST BE REPLACED OR RETROFITTED AS SPECIFIED BY	
3		SECTION R402.5.4.		
4	EXCEPTIONS:			
5		1.	Dwelling units with at least R-19 existing insulation installed at	
6			THE CEILING LEVEL.	
7		2.	DWELLING UNITS WHERE THE ALTERATION WOULD DIRECTLY CAUSE THE	
8			DISTURBANCE OF ASBESTOS UNLESS THE ALTERATION IS MADE IN	
9			CONJUNCTION WITH ASBESTOS ABATEMENT.	
10 11		3.	DWELLING UNITS WITH KNOB AND TUBE WIRING LOCATED IN THE VENTED ATTIC.	
12		4.	WHERE THE ACCESSIBLE SPACE IN THE ATTIC IS NOT LARGE ENOUGH TO	
13			ACCOMMODATE THE REQUIRED R-VALUE, THE ENTIRE ACCESSIBLE SPACE	
14			SHALL BE FILLED WITH INSULATION PROVIDED SUCH INSTALLATION DOES	
15			NOT VIOLATE SECTION 806.3 OF THE INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE.	
16	b.	<u>Air se</u>	AL ALL ACCESSIBLE AREAS OF THE CEILING PLANE BETWEEN CONDITIONED	
17		SPACE	AND ATTIC SPACE OUTSIDE THE THERMAL ENVELOPE INCLUDING ALL JOINTS,	
18		PENETH	ATIONS AND OTHER OPENINGS THAT ARE POTENTIAL SOURCES OF AIR	
19		<u>LEAKA</u>	GE BY CAULKING, GASKETING, WEATHER-STRIPPING OR OTHERWISE SEALING	
20		<u>TO LIM</u>	IT INFILTRATION AND EXFILTRATION.	
21	EXCEPTIONS:			
22		1.	$\underline{D} \text{Welling units with at least } R-19 \text{ existing insulation installed at}$	
23			THE CEILING LEVEL.	
24		2.	DWELLING UNITS WHERE THE ALTERATION WOULD DIRECTLY CAUSE THE	
25			DISTURBANCE OF ASBESTOS UNLESS THE ALTERATION IS MADE IN	
26			CONJUNCTION WITH ASBESTOS ABATEMENT.	

- 13. DWELLING UNITS WITH ATMOSPHERICALLY VENTED SPACE HEATING OR2WATER HEATING COMBUSTION APPLIANCES LOCATED INSIDE THE PRESSURE3BOUNDARY OF THE DWELLING UNIT.".
- 4 On page 58 in line 28, Insert the following:

5 <u>"Section 3.108 Severability.</u>

- 6 IF ANY PROVISION OF THIS SUBTITLE OR THE APPLICATION THEREOF TO ANY PERSON OR
- 7 CIRCUMSTANCES IS HELD INVALID FOR ANY REASON IN A COURT OF COMPETENT JURISDICTION, THE
- 8 INVALIDITY DOES NOT AFFECT OTHER PROVISIONS OR ANY OTHER APPLICATION OF THIS SUBTITLE
- 9 WHICH CAN BE GIVEN EFFECT WITHOUT THE INVALID PROVISION OR APPLICATION, AND FOR THIS
- 10 <u>PURPOSE THE PROVISIONS OF THIS ACT ARE SEVERABLE.</u>".
- 11

HOWARD COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS, LICENSES AND PERMITS

3430 Courthouse Drive Ellicott City, Maryland 21043 410-313-2433

Robert J. Frances, P.E., Director bfrances@howardcountymd.gov FAX 410-313-3298 TDD 410-313-2323

Date:	March 27, 2025
То:	Brandee Ganz, Chief Administrative Officer
	Department of County Administration
From:	Robert Frances P.F. Director About Full Full Allos
riom.	Department of County Administration Robert Frances, P.E., Director Apple Full Full Construction Department of Inspections, Licenses, & Permits
Subject:	Testimony Regarding Adoption of 2024 Building Codes, 2024 International Plumbing Code, 2024
	Swimming Pool and Spa Code and 2024 Property Maintenance Code for Rental Housing

The Department of Inspections, Licenses, & Permits has proposed legislation to adopt the 2024 version of the Howard County Building Code. The intent of this legislation is to update the model codes used as the basis of the Howard County Building Code, to the most recent editions. This will keep Howard County up to date with the latest codes and standards that are being used in the construction industry. All the codes that are proposed can be viewed online with links provided on the Howard County website.

This adoption will include the 2024 Editions of the following model codes; International Building Code, International Residential Code, International Plumbing Code, International Energy Conservation Code, International Mechanical Code, International Swimming Pool and Spa Code, and the International Property Maintenance Code scoped to apply to rental properties and older buildings that may have structural concerns. The amendments as proposed enable us to stay current with the most up to date construction codes and allow us to maintain our current construction practices.

The most significant amendments and changes to the current code are:

- 1) Adoption of the 2024 International Energy Conservation Code will result in 7.80% energy savings, over the 2021 version, as determined by the Department of Energy.
- 2) The County has been mandated by State law to adopt the current version of the International Swimming Pool and Spa Code for all commercial and residential pool installations.
- 3) Language was added to clarify exemptions for permits to exclude any structure located within the floodplain. There will not be any exemptions as this is a requirement from FEMA.
- 4) To update codes that deal with the new federal mandate for flammable A2L refrigerants.

Fiscal Impact

The adoption of these updates to the 2024 International Codes will not have any fiscal impact on the County. There will not be a need for additional staff to enforce these requirements at this time. All training will be handled within the Department's normal training and certification methods.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me on extension x3946.

CC: Don Mock, P.E., Chief of Plan Review Jennifer Sager, County Administration

Introduced 04.67.2025	
Public Hearing <u>04.21.2025</u>	
Council Action ———	
Executive Action	
Effective Date ———	

County Council of Howard County, Maryland

2025 Legislative Session

Legislative Day No. 5

Bill No. 24 -2025

Introduced by: The Chairperson at the request of the County Executive

Short Title: Adopting – Howard County Building Code

Title: AN ACT adopting the International Building Code, 2024, the International Residential Code, 2024, the International Mechanical Code, 2024, the International Energy Conservation Code, 2024, and the International Swimping Pool and Spa Code, 2024 Edition; providing that such codes collectively comprise the Howard County Building Code; regulating the design, construction, alteration, improvement, or modification of a building, structure, or other related equipment; adopting certain local amendments to the Building Code; adopting penalties for the violation of the Building Code; making certain technical corrections; and generally relating to the regulation of building and construction in Howard County.

Introduced and read first time Aperl 7, 2025, Ordered posted and hearing scheduled
By order <u>Muchally</u> Administrator
Michelle Hallod, Administrator
Having been posted and notice of time & place of hearing & title of Bill having been published according to Charter, the Bill was read for a second time at a public hearing on, 2025.
By order
Michelle Harrod, Administrator
This Bill was read the third time on, 2025 and Passed, Passed with amendments, Failed
By order
Michelle Harrod, Administrator
Sealed with the County Seal and presented to the County Executive for approval thisday of, 2025 at a.m./p.m.

Michelle Harrod, Administrator

Approved/Vetoed by the County Executive _____

Calvin Ball, County Executive

NOTE: [[text in brackets]] indicates deletions from existing law; TEXT IN SMALL CAPITALS indicates additions to existing law; Strike-out indicates material deleted by amendment; <u>Underlining</u> indicates material added by amendment.

Extend like to July 21,2025 - May 5,2025 MPd

By order

1	Section 1. Be It Enacted by the County Council of Howard County, Maryland, that the		
2	Howard County Code is amended as follows:		
3	By repealing and reenacting:		
4	Title 3. Buildings.		
5	Section 3.100. Howard County Building Code; adoption of international codes.		
6			
7	Title 3. Buildings.		
8 9	Section 3.101. Amendments to the International Building Code, 2024 Edition.		
10	Title 3. Buildings.		
11	Section 3.102. Amendments to the International Residential Code, 2024 Edition.		
12			
13	Title 3. Buildings.		
14	Section 3.103. Amendments to the International Mechanical Code, 2024 Edition.		
15			
16	Title 3. Buildings.		
17	Section 3.104. Amendments to the international Energy Conservation Code, 2024		
18	Edition.		
19			
20	By adding:		
21	Title 3. Buildings		
22	Section 3.107 "Amendments to the International Swimming Pool and Spa Code,		
23	2024 Edition.		
24			
25	Title 3. uildings.		
26	Subtitle 1. Huilding code.		
27			
28	SECTION 3.100. HOWARD COUNTY BUILDING CODE; ADOPTION OF INTERNATIONAL		
29	Codes.		
30	(A) IN GENERAL. EXCEPT AS AMENDED IN SECTIONS 3.101, 3.102, 3.103, 3.104 AND		
31	3.107 of this subtitle, the codes enumerated in this section are hereby		

1		ADOP	ied as the Howard County Building Code as if the codes were set	
2		OUT IN FULL IN THIS SECTION.		
3	(B)	ADOP	TED CODES.	
4		(1)	THE INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE, 2024 EDITION, PUBLISHED BY THE	
5			INTERNATIONAL CODE COUNCIL, INC.	
6		(2)	THE INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE FOR ONE AND TWO-FAMILY	
7			Dwellings, 2024 Edition, published by the International Code	
8			Council, Inc.	
9		(3)	THE INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE, 2024 EDITION, PUBLISHED BY	
10			THE INTERNATIONAL CODE COUNCIL, INC	
11		(4)	THE INTERNATIONAL ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE, 2024 EDITION,	
12			PUBLISHED BY THE INTERNATIONAL GODE COUNCIL, INC.	
13		(5)	THE LIFE SAFETY CODE, 2024 EDITION, PUBLISHED BY THE NATIONAL FIRE	
14			PROTECTION ASSOCIATION.	
15		(6)	THE HOWARD COUNTY ELECTRICAL CODE, ADOPTED PURSUANT TO TITLE	
16			3, SUBTITLE 2 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY CODE.	
17		(7)	THE PLUMBING AND GASFITTING CODE FOR HOWARD COUNTY ADOPTED	
18			PURSUANT TO TITLE 3, SUPTITLE 3 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY CODE.	
19		(8)	THE MARYLAND STATE ACCESSIBILITY CODE.	
20		(9)	THE HOWARD COUNTY SIGN CODE, ADOPTED PURSUANT TO TITLE 3,	
21			SUBTITLE 5 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY CODE.	
22		(10)	INTERNATIONAL SWIMING POOL AND SPA CODE (ISPSC), 2024 EDITION	
23				
24	SECT	10N 3.1	01. Amendments to the International Building Code, 2024	
25	EDIT	ION.		
26	(A)	IN GE	INERAL.	
27		(1)	As used in this section, the term "this Code" means the	
28			INTERNATION & BUILDING CODE, 2024 EDITION.	
29		(2)	As used in This Code, the term "building official" means the	
30			DIRECTOR OF THE DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS, LICENSES AND PERMITS	
31			OR THE DIRECTOR'S AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE.	

1		(3)	WHERE THE NAME OF THE JURISDICTION IS TO BE INDICATED IN ANY
2			SECTION OF THIS CODE, INSERT "HOWARD COUNTY".
3		(4)	As used in this Code, the term "department of building safety"
4			MEANS THE DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS, LICENSES AND PERMITS.
5	(B)	LOCA	LAMENDMENTS. THE FOLLOWING AMENDMENTS MODIFY CERTAIN PROVISIONS
6		OF TH	E ADOPTED CODE.
7		(1)	SUBSECTION 101.1 TITLE.
8			DELETE THIS SUBSECTION.
9		(2)	SUBSECTION 101.2 SCOPE.
10			DELETE THE EXCEPTION AND SUBSTITUTE THE FOLLOWING:
11			EXCEPTION 1: DETACHED ONE-FAMILY AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS AND
12			MULTIPLE SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLINGS (TOWNHOUSES) NOT MORE THAN
13			THREE STORIES HIGH WITH SEPARATE MEANS OF EGRESS AND THEIR
14			ACCESSORY STRUCTURES SHALL COMPLY WITH THE INTERNATIONAL
15			RESIDENTIAL CODE AND SECTION 3115 OF CHAPTER 31, SPECIAL
16			CONSTRUCTION, OF THIS CODE.
17			EXCEPTION 2 : AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS. THE PROVISIONS OF THIS CODE
18			SHALL NOT APPLY TO THE CONSTRUCTION, ALTERATION, ADDITION, REPAIR,
19			REMOVAL, DEMOLITION USE, LOCATION OR MAINTENANCE OF
20			AGRICULTURE BUILDINGS. THIS PROVISION DOES NOT EXEMPT THE OWNER
21			OF AN AGRICULTURAL BUILDING FROM OBTAINING REQUIRED ELECTRICAL
22			OR PLUMBING PERMITS OF FROM COMPLYING WITH ALL OTHER APPLICABLE
23			LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS, LAWS AND ORDINANCES.
24		(3)	Subsection 101.3.1 Nature of certain actions.
25			ADD NEW SUBSECTION 101 AFTER SUBSECTION 101.3 AS FOLLOWS:
26			101.3.1. NATURE OF CERTAIN ACTIONS . THE PURPOSE OF ACTIONS TAKEN
27			BY THE JURISDICTION PURSUANT TO THIS CODE IS PURELY GOVERNMENTAL
28			IN NATURE AND ARE CONDUCTED SOLELY FOR THE PUBLIC BENEFIT.
29			ACTIONS TAKEN PURSUANT TO THIS CODE ARE NOT TO BE CONSTRUED AS
30			PROVIDING ANY WARRANTY OF DESIGN OR CONSTRUCTION TO ANY PERSON.
31		(4)	SUBSECTION 101.4 REFERENCED CODES.

1		IN THE FIRST PARAGRAPH, DELETE "101.4.7" AND SUBSTITUTE "101.4.11".
2	(5)	SUBSECTION 101.4.1 GAS.
3		DELETE SUBSECTION 101.4.1 AND SUBSTITUTE THE FOLLOWING:
4		101.4.1 GAS. WHENEVER THE TERM "INTERNATIONAL FUT GAS CODE" IS
5		used, it shall mean the Plumbing and Gasfitting Code for Howard
6		COUNTY ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE 3 OF THE TITLE.
7	(6)	SUBSECTION 101.4.2 MECHANICAL.
8		Delete subsection 101.4.2 and substitute the following:
9		101.4.2 Mechanical. Whenever the term "International
10		Mechanical Code" is used, it shall mean the Mechanical Code of
11		HOWARD COUNTY ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 3.103 OF THIS
12		SUBTITLE.
13	(7)	SUBSECTION 101.4.3 PLUMBING.
14		Delete subsection 101.4.3 and substitute the following:
15		101.4.3 Plumbing. Whenever the term "International plumbing
16		CODE" IS USED, IT SHALL MEAN THE PLUMBING AND GASFITTING CODE FOR
17		HOWARD COUNTY ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE 3 OF THIS TITLE AND
18		WHENEVER THE TERM "INTERNATIONAL PRIVATE SEWAGE DISPOSAL CODE" IS
19		used it shall mean Howard County water and sewer regulations
20		ADOPTED IN TITLE 18, SUBTITLE 1, SUBTITLE 12, AND SUBTITLE 15 AND IN
21		TITLE 12, SUBTITLE 1 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY CODE.
22	(8)	SUBSECTION 101.4.4 Property Maintenance.
23		Delete subsection 101.4.4 and substitute the following:
24		101.4.4 Property Maintenance. Whenever the term
25		"INTERNATIONAL PROPERTY MAINTENANCE CODE" IS USED IT SHALL MEAN
26		THE HOWARD COUNTY PROPERTY MAINTENANCE CODE FOR RENTAL
27		HOUSING ADOPTED FURSUANT TO SUBTITLE 7 OF THIS TITLE.
28	(9)	SUBSECTION 101.45 FIRE PREVENTION.
29	×	DELETE SUBSECTION 101.4.5 AND SUBSTITUTE THE FOLLOWING:
30		101.4.5 Fire Prevention. Whenever the term "International Fire
31		Prevention Code" is used it shall mean the Howard County Fire

1		PREVENTION CODE ADOPTED PURSUANY TO SECTION 17.104 OF THE
2		HOWARD COUNTY CODE.
3	(10)	SUBSECTION 101.4.6 ENERGY.
4		DELETE SUBSECTION 101.4.6 AND SUBSTITUTE THE FOLLOWING:
5		101.4.6 Energy. Whenever THE TERM "INTERNATIONAL ENERGY
6		CONSERVATION CODE" IS USED IT SHALL MEAN THE ENERGY CONSERVATION
7		CODE OF HOWARD COUNTY ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 3.104 OF THIS
8		SUBTITLE.
9	(11)	Subsection 101.4.7 Existing Buildings.
10		Delete subsection 101.4.7 and substitute the following:
11		101.4.7 EXISTING BUILDINGS. EXISTING BUILDINGS UNDERGOING REPAIR,
12		ALTERATION, ADDITION, OR CHANGE OF OCCUPANCY MAY COMPLY WITH
13		THE MARYLAND REHABILITATION CODE.
14	(12)	Subsections 101.4.8 Electrical.
15		ADD NEW SUBSECTION $107.4.8$ AFTER SUBSECTION $101.4.7$ as follows:
16		101.4.8 Electrical. Whenever the term "NFPA 70 National
17		ELECTRICAL CODE" IS USED, IT SHALL MEAN THE ELECTRICAL CODE FOR
18		HOWARD COUNTY ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE 2 OF THIS TITLE.
19	(13)	Subsection 101.4.9 Accessibility.
20		ADD NEW SUBSECTION 11.4.9 AFTER SUBSECTION 101.4.8 AS FOLLOWS:
21		101.4.9 Accessibility The provisions of the Maryland
22		ACCESSIBILITY CODE SHALL APPLY TO ALL MATTERS AFFECTING
23		HANDICAPPED ACCESSIFILITY AND USE OF BUILDINGS AND SITES.
24	(14)	Subsection 101.4.10 Secns.
25		ADD NEW SUBSECTION 01.4.10 AFTER SUBSECTION 101.4.9 AS FOLLOWS:
26		101.4.10 Signs. The rovisions of Subtitle 5 of this Title shall
27		APPLY TO THE LOCATED, INSTALLATION, AND MAINTENANCE OF SIGNS IN
28		HOWARD COUNTY.
29	(15)	SUBSECTION 101.4.11 RESIDENTIAL CODE.
~ /		
30		ADD NEW SUBSECTION 101.4.11 AFTER SUBSECTION 101.4.10 AS FOLLOWS:

1		101.4.11 Residential. Whenever the term "International
2		Residential Code" is used, it shall mean the Residential Code for
3		ONE-AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS OF HOWARD COUNTY ADOPTED
4		PURSUANT TO SECTION 3.102 OF THIS SUBTITLE.
5	(16)	Section 103 Code Compliance Agency.
6		DELETE THE TITLE OF THIS SECTION AND SUBSTITUTE THE FOLLOWING AS
7		THE NEW TITLE:
8		"Section 103
9		ENFORCEMENT AGENCY"
10	(17)	SUBSECTION 103.1 CREATION OF ENTPRCEMENT AGENCY.
11		DELETE THIS SUBSECTION AND SUPSTITUTE THE FOLLOWING:
12		103.1 ENFORCEMENT AGENCY THE HOWARD COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF
13		INSPECTIONS, LICENSES AND PERMITS IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ENFORCING THE
14		PROVISIONS OF THIS CODE. THE DIRECTOR OF THE DEPARTMENT OF
15		Inspections, Licenses and Permits or the Director's authorized
16		DESIGNEE SHALL BE KNOW, AS THE BUILDING OFFICIAL.
17	(18)	Subsection 103.2 Appointment.
18		DELETE THIS SUBSECTION.
19	(19)	Subsection 103.3 Deputies.
20		DELETE THIS SUBSECTION.
21	(20)	Subsection 104.1. Rule-making authority.
22		ADD NEW SUBSECTION 104.1.1 AFTER SUBSECTION 104.1 AS FOLLOWS:
23		104.1.1 Rule-Making Authority. In the interest of public health,
24		SAFETY, AND GENERAL WELFARE, THE BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY ADOPT
25		RULES AND REJULATIONS TO INTERPRET AND IMPLEMENT THE PROVISIONS
26		OF THIS CODE RULES AND REGULATIONS SHALL NOT WAIVE STRUCTURAL
27		OR FIRE PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS SPECIFICALLY PROVIDED FOR IN THIS
28		CODE. RUSES AND REGULATIONS SHALL NOT VIOLATE ACCEPTED
29		ENGINEERING PRACTICES INVOLVING PUBLIC SAFETY.
30	(21)	SUBSECTION 104.2.4.1 FLOOD HAZARD AREAS.
31		DELETE THIS SUBSECTION.

_		
1	(22)	SUBSECTION 104.8.1 LEGAL DEFENSE.
2		IN THE FIRST SENTENCE OF THIS SUBSECTION, DELETE "LEGAL
3		REPRESENTATION OF THE JURISDICTION UNTIL THE FINAL TERMINATION OF
4		THE PROCEEDINGS" AND SUBSTITUTE "HOWARD COUNTY IN ACCORDANCE
5		WITH MARYLAND LAW".
6	(22)	SUBSECTION 105.1.1 ANNUAL PERMIT.
7		DELETE THIS SUBSECTION AND SUBSTITUTE THE FOLLOWING:
8		105.1.1. MASTER PERMIT. INSTEAD OF AN INDIVIDUAL PERMIT FOR EACH
9		ALTERATION TO AN ALREADY APPROVED BUILDING, ELECTRICAL, FIRE, GAS,
10		MECHANICAL, OR PLUMBING INSTALLATION, THE BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY
11		ISSUE A MASTER PERMIT UPON A PLICATION BY ANY PERSON, FIRM, OR
12		CORPORATION REGULARLY EMPLOYING ONE OR MORE QUALIFIED
13		PROFESSIONAL OR TRADESPER ON IN THE BUILDING, STRUCTURE, OR ON THE
14		PREMISES OWNED OR OPERATED BY THE APPLICANT.
15	(24)	SUBSECTION 105.1.2 ANNUA PERMIT RECORDS.
16		DELETE THIS SUBSECTION AND SUBSTITUTE THE FOLLOWING:
17		105.1.2. MASTER PERMIT RECORDS. A PERSON WHO IS ISSUED A MASTER
18		PERMIT SHALL KEEP A DETAILED RECORD OF ALTERATIONS MADE UNDER
19		THE MASTER PERMIT. THE BUILDING OFFICIAL SHALL HAVE ACCESS TO THE
20		RECORDS AT ALL TIMES OR THE RECORDS SHALL BE FILED WITH THE
21		Building Official. The Building Official may periodically inspect
22		WORK THAT HAS BEEN PERFORMED UNDER A MASTER PERMIT.
23	(25)	Subsection 105.1. 1 Building Code Compliance Assurance Manual.
24		ADD NEW SUBSECTION 105.1.2.1 AFTER SUBSECTION 105.1.2 AS FOLLOWS:
25		105.1.2.1. Building Code Compliance Assurance Manual. An
26		APPLICANT FOR A MASTER PERMIT SHALL PROVIDE TO THE BUILDING
27		OFFICIAL A BUILDING CODE COMPLIANCE ASSURANCE MANUAL THAT
28		SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:
29		(I) A STATEMENT OF THE POLICIES AND PROCEDURES THAT WILL BE
30		USED TO MONITOR AND CONTROL THE ALTERATION AND

1			RENOVATION PROCESS TO ASSURE COMPLIANCE WITH THE HOWARD
2			COUNTY CODE;
3		(II)	A DESCRIPTION OF HOW THE APPLICANT ASSURES CODE
4			COMPLIANCE BY ADHERING TO WRITTEN PROCEDURES OF QUALIFIED
5			PERSONS TO PERFORM THE SCOPE OF THE WORK COVERED BY THE
6			APPLICATION;
7		(III)	A DESCRIPTION OF THE APPLICANT'S PROCESS FOR PLAN
8			DEVELOPMENT, PLAN REVIEW, AND INSPECTION;
9		(IV)	A DESCRIPTION OF THE MEANS TO ASSURE COMPLIANCE WITH FIRE
10			PROTECTION ELEMENTS OF THE BUILDING AND SYSTEMS AFFECTED
11			BY THE PROPOSED ALTERATION OR RENOVATION; AND
12		(V)	IF APPLICABLE, A STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE FOR ACCESSIBILITY.
13	(26)	Subse	CCTION 105.2 WORK EXEMPT FROM PERMIT.
14		In thi	E SECOND SENTENCE AFTER "FOLLOWING", INSERT "HOWEVER,
15		EXEM	PTIONS DO NOT APPLY TO STRUCTURES LOCATED IN THE FLOODPLAIN"
16		AND I	N THE SUBSECTION TULED "BUILDING":
17		(I)	In item 1, delete 120 square feet (11 m ²)" and substitute
18			"200 square feat with a roof eave height of not more than
19			10 FT";
20		(II)	In item 4, delate "4 feet (1219 mm)" and substitute "3 feet"
21			AND DELETE BOTTOM OF THE FOOTING" AND SUBSTITUTE "LOWEST
22			ADJACENT GADE";
23		(III)	In item 6, After "adjacent grade,", delete the rest of the
24			SENTENCE
25		(IV)	IN ITEM 1, DELETE "ACCESSORY TO DETACHED ONE- AND TWO-
26			FAMILY WELLINGS";
27		(V)	In item, 2, delete "in group R-3 and U occupancies," and
28			DELETIT '54 INCHES (1372 MM)" AND SUBSTITUTE "48 INCHES"; AND
29		(VI)	IN ITE 13, BEFORE "COUNTERS", INSERT AN "AND" AND DELETE
30			THE REMAINDER OF THE SENTENCE AFTER "COUNTERS".
31		(VII)	ADD THE FOLLOWING AS ITEM 14 AT THE END OF THIS SUBSECTION:

1	14. TH	IE FOLLO	OWING WORK ON EXISTING SINGLE-FAMILY
2	DWELL	INGS:	
3	А.	Exter	IOR:
4		1.	REPLACEMENT OF ROOF COVERINGS WITH NO OTHER
5			STRUCTUR & REPAIRS.
6			EXCEPTION: UP TO 64 SQUARE FOOT OF ROOF
7			SHEATHING;
8		2.	INSTAULATION OF NON-STRUCTURAL SIDING,
9			INCLEDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ALUMINUM OR
10			VINYL SIDING;
11		3.	INSTALLATION OF FASCIA, SOFFIT TRIM, GUTTERS, OR
12			DOWNSPOUTS;
13		4.	REPLACEMENT OF WINDOWS OR DOORS WHEN THERE
14			NO CHANGE IN THE ROUGH OPENING SIZE;
15		5.	INSTALLATION OF CANVAS OR FIXED AWNINGS;
16		6.	REPLACEMENT OF EXTERIOR LIGHTING FIXTURES; OR
17		7.	CONSTRUCTION OR INSTALLATION OF DETACHED
18			FREESTANDING DECKS THAT ARE LESS THAN 25
19		g	SQUARE FEET IN AREA AND LESS THAN 30 INCHES
20			ABOVE GRADE.
21	В.	INTERI	OR:
22		1.	INSTALLATION OF RADON SYSTEMS;
23		2.	PAINTING, WALLPAPERING, OR FLOOR COVERING;
24		3.	INSTALLATION OF KITCHEN OR BATHROOM
25			CABINETS, COUNTER TOPS, NON-GAS APPLIANCES
26		4	REPLACEMENT OF PANELING OR WALLBOARD;
27		5	REPLACEMENT OF DOORS WHEN THERE IS NO
28			CHANGE IN THE ROUGH OPENING SIZE;
29		6	INSTALLATION OF ADDITIONAL INSULATION;
30		7.	INSTALLATION OF BURGLAR, FIRE, AND OTHER
31			ALARM SYSTEMS AND SMOKE DETECTORS;

1			8.	REPLACEMENT OF CEILING FANS, LIGHT FIXTURES,
2				OR RECEPTACLES.
3		с.	THE FC	DLLOWING ADDITIONAL STRUCTURES:
4			1.	ONE STORY NON-CONDITIONED DETACHED
5				ACCESSORY STRUCTURE LESS THAN 200 SQUARE
6				FEET IN AREA INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
7				STORAGE SHEDS, KIOSKS, GAZEBOS, ARBORS, OR
8				PLAYHOUSES;
9			2.	INSTALLATION of GREENHOUSES FOR PERSONAL USE
10				ONLY;
11			3.	INSTALLATION OF TENTS OR CANOPIES 120 SQ FT OR
12				LESS;
13			4	INSTALL TION OF FENCES UNLESS THE FENCE IS
14				OVER 7 SEET HIGH OR ENCLOSES A SWIMMING POOL;
15				OR
16			5	INSTALLATION OF MAILBOXES.
17		D.	SITE W	/ork
18			1.	PAVING DRIVEWAYS;
19			2.	Installation of patios, sidewalks, or
20				ANDSCAPING;
21			3.	INSTALLATION OF RETAINING WALLS THAT ARE 3
22				FEET OR LESS IN HEIGHT MEASURED FROM THE
23				LOWEST ADJACENT GRADE TO THE TOP OF THE WALL;
24				OR
25			4.	INSTALLATION OF FLAGPOLES OR FLAGPOLE BASES.
26	(27)	SUBSECTION 1	05 3 AP.	PLICATION FOR PERMIT.
27		DELETE THE F	TE T SEI	NTENCE OF THIS SUBSECTION AND SUBSTITUTE THE
28		FOLLOWING:		
29		TO OBTAIN A	ERMIT,	THE OWNER, OWNER'S AGENT, LESSEE, LESSEE'S
30		AGENT, OR TH	E REGIS	TERED DESIGN PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYED TO
31		COMPLETE TH	E PROPC	SED WORK ON A BUILDING OR STRUCTURE SHALL

1		APPLY FOR A PERMIT. THE APPLICATION SHALL STATE, AS APPLICABLE, THE
2		FULL NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE OWNER, OWNER'S AGENT, LESSEE,
3		LESSEE'S AGENT, AND THE REGISTERED DESIGN PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYED
4		TO COMPLETE THE PROPOSED WORK. IF THE APPLICANT IS NOT AN
5		INDIVIDUAL, SUCH AS, WITHOUT LIMITATION, A PARTNERSHIP, LIMITED
6		PARTNERSHIP, CORPORATION, LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY, OR OTHER
7		SUCH ENTITY, THE APPLICATION SHAVE STATE THE NAME AND ADDRESS OF
8		THE PERSONS RESPONSIBLE FOR MANAGING THE BUSINESS INCLUDING, BUT
9		NOT LIMITED TO, PARTNERS, DIRECTORS, OR OFFICERS.
10	(28)	Subsection 105.8. Contractor Licensing requirements in Residential
11		ONE AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS:
12		ADD NEW SUBSECTION 105.8 (FTER SUBSECTION 105.7 AS FOLLOWS:
13		SECTION 105.8 CONTRACTOR LICENSING REQUIREMENTS IN
14		Residential One and Two-Family Dwellings:
15		HOMEOWNERS OF ONE AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS, AS DEFINED BY THE
16		HOWARD COUNTY BUILDING CODE, MAY ACT AS THEIR OWN GENERAL
17		CONTRACTOR FOR A CERATIONS AND ADDITIONS IF THEY OWN THE
18		PROPERTY IN QUESTION AND THE PROPERTY IS THEIR PRIMARY RESIDENCE. IF
19		THE PROPERTY IS REPTAL PROPERTY, OR NOT THEIR PRIMARY RESIDENCE,
20		THEN THEY MUST HAVE A MARYLAND HOME IMPROVEMENT CONTRACTORS
21		LICENSE OR A MARYLAND HOME BUILDERS LICENSE IN ACCORDANCE WITH
22		THE STATE OF MARYLAND LICENSING LAWS.
23	(29)	Section 106 Floor and Roof Design Loads
24		DELETE THIS SECTION.
25	(30)	Subsection 107. 1.1. Additional information required.
26		ADD NEW SUBSECTION 107.2.1.1 AFTER SUBSECTION 107.2.1 AS FOLLOWS:
27		107.2.1.1 Additional information required.
28		(I) DOCUMENTS SUBMITTED FOR DETACHED ONE- OR TWO-FAMILY
29		DWELLINGS INCLUDING NEW CONSTRUCTION, ALTERATIONS, MINOR
30		ADDITIONS, OR OTHER STRUCTURES SHALL INCLUDE THE
31		FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

14SUBSECTION FOR:15ALTERATIONS; OR16II.17OTHER STRUCTURES ACCESSORY TO A ONE- OR TWO-FAMILY DWELLING CONTAINING18IESS THAN 200 SQUARE FEET IN AREA.192.20WHERE WAIVED, THE APPLICATION SHALL BE20ACCOMPANIED BY 4 COPIES OF PLOT PLANS OR 121COPY OF THE APPROVED SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN22WHEN & SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS REQUIRED BY	1		А.	EXCEPT	AS PROVIDED IN PARAGRAPH B OF THIS SUBSECTION,
4 NATURE AND CHARACTER OF THE WORK TO BE PERFORMED 5 INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE FOLLOWING: 6 1. PLANS OF EACHFLOOR LEVEL; 7 2. 4 ELEVATION AND TYPICAL CROSS SECTIONS; AND 8 3. 4 COPIES OUPLOT PLANS OR 1 COPY OF THE 9 APPROVE SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN WHEN A SITE 10 DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS REQUIRED BY THE HOWARD 11 COUNTY SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS. 12 B. 1. 13 THEOUREMENT SET FORTH IN PARAGRAPH A OF THE 14 Subsection FOR: 15 ALTERATIONS; OR 16 II. 17 OR TWO-FAMILY DWELLING CONTAINING 18 LESS THAN 200 SQUARE FEET IN AREA. 19 2.1 WHERE WAIVED, THE APPLICATION SHALL BE 20 ACCOMPANIED BY 4 COPIES OF PLOT PLANS OR 1 21 COPY OF THE APPROVED SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN 22 WHEN A SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS REQUIRED BY 23 THE HOWARD COUNTY SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS 24 (II) EXC PT AS SET FORTH IN ITEMS B AND C OF THIS SUBARAGRAPH, 25 DOGUMENTS SUBMITTED FOR NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, <td>2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2 SETS</td> <td>OF CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS DRAWN TO SCALE</td>	2			2 SETS	OF CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS DRAWN TO SCALE
5 INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE FOLLOWING: 6 1. PLANS OF EACHFLOOR LEVEL; 7 2. 4 ELEVATION AND TYPICAL CROSS SECTIONS; AND 8 3. 4 COPIES OFPLOT PLANS OR 1 COPY OF THE 9 APPROVER SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN WHEN A SITE 10 DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS REQUIRED BY THE HOWARD 11 COUNTY SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS. 12 B. 1. 13 REQUIREMENTS SET FORTH IN PARAGRAPH A OF THE 14 Subsection Fore: 15 ALTERATIONS; OR 16 II. 17 OTHER STRUCTURES ACCESSORY TO A ONE- 18 LESS THAN 200 SQUARE FEET IN AREA. 19 2.1 20 WHERE WAIVED, THE APPROVED SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN 21 COPY OF THE APPROVED SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN 22 WHEN A SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS REQUIRED BY 23 THE HOWARD COUNTY SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS 24 (II) EXCEPT AS SET FORTH IN ITEMS B AND C OF THIS SUBPARAGRAPH, 25 DOG IMENTS SUBMITTED FOR NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, 26 ADITIONS, OR ALTERATIONS TO BUILDINGS OTHER THAN DETACHE	3			WITH SU	UFFICIENT CLARITY AND DETAIL TO SHOW THE
6 1. PLANS OF EACHELOOR LEVEL; 7 2. 4 ELEVATION AND TYPICAL CROSS SECTIONS; AND 8 3. 4 COPIES OPLOT PLANS OR 1 COPY OF THE 9 APPROVE SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN WHEN A SITE 10 DEVELOMENT PLAN IS REQUIRED BY THE HOWARD 11 COUNY SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS. 12 B. 1. 13 THEJUILDING OFFICIAL MAY WAIVE THE 14 SUBSECTION FOR: 15 ALTERATIONS; OR 16 II. 17 OTHER STRUCTURES ACCESSORY TO A ONE- 18 LESS THAN 200 SQUARE FEET IN AREA. 19 2. 20 ACCOMPANIED BY 4 COPIES OF PLOT PLANS OR 1 21 COPY OF THE APPROVED SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN 22 WHEN A SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS REQUIRED BY 23 THE HOWARD COUNTY SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS 24 (II) EXCEPT AS SET FORTH IN ITEMS B AND C OF THIS SUBPARAGRAPH, 25 DOUMENTS SUBMITTED FOR NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, 26 ADITIONS, OR ALTERATIONS TO BUILDINGS OTHER THAN DETACHE 27 OTE- OR TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING	4			NATURI	E AND CHARACTER OF THE WORK TO BE PERFORMED
7 2. 4 ELEVATION AND TYPICAL CROSS SECTIONS; AND 8 3. 4 COPIES OF PLOT PLANS OR 1 COPY OF THE 9 APPROVE SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN WHEN A SITE 10 DEVELOMENT PLAN IS REQUIRED BY THE HOWARD 11 COUNTY SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS. 12 B. 1. 13 COUNTY SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS. 14 Subsection FOR: 15 ALTERATIONS; OR 16 II. 17 OTHER STRUCTURES ACCESSORY TO A ONE- 18 LESS THAN 200 SQUARE FEET IN AREA. 19 2. 21 COPY OF THE APPROVED SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS REQUIRED BY 22 WHERE WAIVED, THE APPLICATION SHALL BE 20 ACCOMPANIED BY 4 COPIES OF PLOT PLANS OR 1 21 COPY OF THE APPROVED SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN 23 THE HOWARD COUNTY SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS 24 (II) EXCEPT AS SET FORTH IN ITEMS B AND C OF THIS SUBPARAGRAPH, 25 DOCIMENTS SUBMITTED FOR NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, 26 ADITIONS, OR ALTERATIONS TO BUILDINGS OTHER THAN DETACHE 27 OTE- OR TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING 2	5			INCLUD	DING, BUT NOT LINGTED TO, THE FOLLOWING:
8 3. 4 COPIES ON PLOT PLANS OR 1 COPY OF THE 9 APPROVED SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN WHEN A SITE 10 DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS REQUIRED BY THE HOWARD 11 COUNTY SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS. 12 B. 1. 13 REQUIREMENTS SET FORTH IN PARAGRAPH A OF THE 14 Subsection Fore: 15 ALTERATIONS; OR 16 II. 17 OTHER STRUCTURES ACCESSORY TO A ONE- 18 LESS THAN 200 SQUARE FEET IN AREA. 19 2./ 20 ACCOMPANIED BY 4 COPIES OF PLOT PLANS OR 1 21 COPY OF THE APPROVED SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN 22 WHEN A SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS REQUIRED BY 23 THE HOWARD COUNTY SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS 24 (II) EXCEPT AS SET FORTH IN ITEMS B AND C OF THIS SUBPARAGRAPH, 25 DOC IMENTS SUBMITTED FOR NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, 26 AD ITIONS, OR ALTERATIONS TO BUILDINGS OTHER THAN DETACHE 27 OFE- OR TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING 28 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: 29 A. 3 COMPLETE SETS OF ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL,	6			1.	PLANS OF EACH FLOOR LEVEL;
9 APPROVEDSITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN WHEN A SITE 10 DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS REQUIRED BY THE HOWARD 11 COUNTY SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS. 12 B. 1. 13 REQUIREMENTS SET FORTH IN PARAGRAPH A OF THE 14 Subsection FOR: 15 ALTERATIONS; OR 16 II. 17 OTHER STRUCTURES ACCESSORY TO A ONE- 18 LESS THAN 200 SQUARE FEET IN AREA. 19 2. 21 COPY OF THE APPROVED SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN SOR 1 21 COPY OF THE APPROVED SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN 22 WHEN A SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS REQUIRED BY 23 THE HOWARD COUNTY SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS 24 (II) EXCEPT AS SET FORTH IN ITEMS B AND C OF THIS SUBPARAGRAPH, 25 DOUMENTS SUBMITTED FOR NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, 26 ADDITIONS, OR ALTERATIONS TO BUILDINGS OTHER THAN DETACHE 27 OF- OR TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING 28 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: 29 A. 3 COMPLETE SETS OF ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL,	7			2.	4 ELEVATION AND TYPICAL CROSS SECTIONS; AND
10 DEVELOMENT PLAN IS REQUIRED BY THE HOWARD 11 COUNTY SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS. 12 B. 1. 13 REQUIREMENTS SET FORTH IN PARAGRAPH A OF THE 14 Subsection For: 15 ALTERATIONS; OR 16 II. 17 OTHER STRUCTURES ACCESSORY TO A ONE- 18 LESS THAN 200 SQUARE FEET IN AREA. 19 2. WHERE WAIVED, THE APPLICATION SHALL BE 20 ACCOMPANIED BY 4 COPIES OF PLOT PLANS OR 1 21 COPY OF THE APPROVED SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN 22 WHEN A SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS REQUIRED BY 23 THE HOWARD COUNTY SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS 24 (II) EXCEPT AS SET FORTH IN ITEMS B AND C OF THIS SUBPARAGRAPH, 25 DOU JMENTS SUBMITTED FOR NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, 26 ADDITIONS, OR ALTERATIONS TO BUILDINGS OTHER THAN DETACHE 27 OF- OR TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING 28 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: 29 A. 3 COMPLETE SETS OF ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL,	8			3.	4 COPIES OF PLOT PLANS OR 1 COPY OF THE
11 COUNTY SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS. 12 B. 1. 13 REPUIREMENTS SET FORTH IN PARAGRAPH A OF THIS 14 Subsection For: 15 Alterations; or 16 II. 17 OTHER STRUCTURES ACCESSORY TO A ONE- OR TWO-FAMILY DWELLING CONTAINING 18 LESS THAN 200 SQUARE FEET IN AREA. 19 2. 20 ACCOMPANIED BY 4 COPIES OF PLOT PLANS OR 1 21 COPY OF THE APPROVED SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN 22 WHEN A SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS REQUIRED BY THE HOWARD COUNTY SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS 24 (II) EXCEPT AS SET FORTH IN ITEMS B AND C OF THIS SUBPARAGRAPH, 25 DOCUMENTS SUBMITTED FOR NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, 26 ADDITIONS, OR ALTERATIONS TO BUILDINGS OTHER THAN DETACHE 27 OFE- OR TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING 28 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: 29 A. 3 COMPLETE SETS OF ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL,	9				APPROVE SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN WHEN A SITE
12 B. 1. THE BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY WAIVE THE 13 REQUIREMENTS SET FORTH IN PARAGRAPH A OF THE 14 Subsection For: 15 ALTERATIONS; OR 16 II. OTHER STRUCTURES ACCESSORY TO A ONE- OR TWO-FAMILY DWELLING CONTAINING 18 LESS THAN 200 SQUARE FEET IN AREA. 19 2. WHERE WAIVED, THE APPLICATION SHALL BE 20 ACCOMPANIED BY 4 COPIES OF PLOT PLANS OR 1 21 COPY OF THE APPROVED SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN 23 THE HOWARD COUNTY SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS 24 (II) EXCIPT AS SET FORTH IN ITEMS B AND C OF THIS SUBPARAGRAPH, 25 DOCIMENTS SUBMITTED FOR NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, 26 ADDITIONS, OR ALTERATIONS TO BUILDINGS OTHER THAN DETACHE 27 OF- OR TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING 28 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: 29 A. 3 COMPLETE SETS OF ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL,	10				DEVELOMENT PLAN IS REQUIRED BY THE HOWARD
13 REQUIREMENTS SET FORTH IN PARAGRAPH A OF THE 14 Subsection FOR: 15 ALTERATIONS; OR 16 I. 17 OTHER STRUCTURES ACCESSORY TO A ONE- OR TWO-FAMILY DWELLING CONTAINING 18 LESS THAN 200 SQUARE FEET IN AREA. 19 2. 20 WHERE WAIVED, THE APPLICATION SHALL BE 20 ACCOMPANIED BY 4 COPIES OF PLOT PLANS OR 1 21 COPY OF THE APPROVED SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN 22 WHEN A SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS REQUIRED BY 23 THE HOWARD COUNTY SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS 24 (II) EXCEPT AS SET FORTH IN ITEMS B AND C OF THIS SUBPARAGRAPH, 25 DOCIMENTS SUBMITTED FOR NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, 26 AD ITIONS, OR ALTERATIONS TO BUILDINGS OTHER THAN DETACHE 27 OE- OR TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING 28 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: 29 A. 3 COMPLETE SETS OF ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL,	11				COUNTY SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS.
14 SEBSECTION FOR: 15 ALTERATIONS; OR 16 II. OTHER STRUCTURES ACCESSORY TO A ONE- 17 OR TWO-FAMILY DWELLING CONTAINING 18 LESS THAN 200 SQUARE FEET IN AREA. 19 2. WHERE WAIVED, THE APPLICATION SHALL BE 20 ACCOMPANIED BY 4 COPIES OF PLOT PLANS OR 1 21 COPY OF THE APPROVED SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN 22 WHEN A SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS REQUIRED BY 23 THE HOWARD COUNTY SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS 24 (II) EXCIPT AS SET FORTH IN ITEMS B AND C OF THIS SUBPARAGRAPH, 25 DOCUMENTS SUBMITTED FOR NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, 26 ADDITIONS, OR ALTERATIONS TO BUILDINGS OTHER THAN DETACHE 27 OF - OR TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING 28 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: 29 A. 3 COMPLETE SETS OF ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL,	12		в.	1.	THE BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY WAIVE THE
15ALTERATIONS; OR16II.OTHER STRUCTURES ACCESSORY TO A ONE- OR TWO-FAMILY DWELLING CONTAINING LESS THAN 200 SQUARE FEET IN AREA.192.1WHERE WAIVED, THE APPLICATION SHALL BE ACCOMPANIED BY 4 COPIES OF PLOT PLANS OR 120COPY OF THE APPROVED SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN WHEN A SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS REQUIRED BY THE HOWARD COUNTY SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS24(II)EXCIPT AS SET FORTH IN ITEMS B AND C OF THIS SUBPARAGRAPH, DOG JMENTS SUBMITTED FOR NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, ADDITIONS, OR ALTERATIONS TO BUILDINGS OTHER THAN DETACHE ODE- OR TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: 2929A.3 COMPLETE SETS OF ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL,	13				REQUIREMENTS SET FORTH IN PARAGRAPH A OF THIS
16II.OTHER STRUCTURES ACCESSORY TO A ONE- OR TWO-FAMILY DWELLING CONTAINING LESS THAN 200 SQUARE FEET IN AREA.192.WHERE WAIVED, THE APPLICATION SHALL BE ACCOMPANIED BY 4 COPIES OF PLOT PLANS OR 120COPY OF THE APPROVED SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN WHEN A SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS REQUIRED BY THE HOWARD COUNTY SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS24(II)EXCEPT AS SET FORTH IN ITEMS B AND C OF THIS SUBPARAGRAPH, DOCIMENTS SUBMITTED FOR NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, ADDITIONS, OR ALTERATIONS TO BUILDINGS OTHER THAN DETACHE OF E- OR TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: A.29A.3 COMPLETE SETS OF ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL,	14				Subsection For:
17 OR TWO-FAMILY DWELLING CONTAINING 18 LESS THAN 200 SQUARE FEET IN AREA. 19 2. 19 2. WHERE WAIVED, THE APPLICATION SHALL BE 20 ACCOMPANIED BY 4 COPIES OF PLOT PLANS OR 1 21 COPY OF THE APPROVED SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN 22 WHEN A SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS REQUIRED BY 23 THE HOWARD COUNTY SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS 24 (II) Except As SET FORTH IN ITEMS B AND C OF THIS SUBPARAGRAPH, 25 DOCIMENTS SUBMITTED FOR NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, 26 ADDITIONS, OR ALTERATIONS TO BUILDINGS OTHER THAN DETACHE 27 OF- OR TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING 28 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: 29 A. 3 COMPLETE SETS OF ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL,	15				ALTERATIONS; OR
18 LESS THAN 200 SQUARE FEET IN AREA. 19 2. WHERE WAIVED, THE APPLICATION SHALL BE 20 ACCOMPANIED BY 4 COPIES OF PLOT PLANS OR 1 21 COPY OF THE APPROVED SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN 22 WHEN A SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS REQUIRED BY 23 THE HOWARD COUNTY SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS 24 (II) EXCEPT AS SET FORTH IN ITEMS B AND C OF THIS SUBPARAGRAPH, 25 DOCIMENTS SUBMITTED FOR NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, 26 ADVITIONS, OR ALTERATIONS TO BUILDINGS OTHER THAN DETACHE 27 O'E- OR TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING 28 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: 29 A. 3 COMPLETE SETS OF ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL,	16				II. OTHER STRUCTURES ACCESSORY TO A ONE-
192.WHERE WAIVED, THE APPLICATION SHALL BE20ACCOMPANIED BY 4 COPIES OF PLOT PLANS OR 121COPY OF THE APPROVED SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN22WHEN A SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS REQUIRED BY23THE HOWARD COUNTY SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS24(II)EXCEPT AS SET FORTH IN ITEMS B AND C OF THIS SUBPARAGRAPH,25DOCUMENTS SUBMITTED FOR NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS,26AD ITIONS, OR ALTERATIONS TO BUILDINGS OTHER THAN DETACHE27OFE- OR TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING28ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:29A.3 COMPLETE SETS OF ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL,	17				OR TWO-FAMILY DWELLING CONTAINING
20ACCOMPANIED BY 4 COPIES OF PLOT PLANS OR 121COPY OF THE APPROVED SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN22WHEN A SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS REQUIRED BY23THE HOWARD COUNTY SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS24(II)EXCIPT AS SET FORTH IN ITEMS B AND C OF THIS SUBPARAGRAPH,25DOCUMENTS SUBMITTED FOR NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS,26ADUITIONS, OR ALTERATIONS TO BUILDINGS OTHER THAN DETACHE27O'E- OR TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING28ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:29A. 3 COMPLETE SETS OF ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL,	18				LESS THAN 200 square feet in area.
21COPY OF THE APPROVED SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN22WHEN A SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS REQUIRED BY23THE HOWARD COUNTY SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS24(II)Except as set forth in items B and c of this subparagraph,25DOCUMENTS SUBMITTED FOR NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS,26ADJITIONS, OR ALTERATIONS TO BUILDINGS OTHER THAN DETACHE27OE- OR TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING28ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:29A.3 COMPLETE SETS OF ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL,	19			2.	WHERE WAIVED, THE APPLICATION SHALL BE
 WHEN A SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS REQUIRED BY THE HOWARD COUNTY SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS (II) EXCEPT AS SET FORTH IN ITEMS B AND C OF THIS SUBPARAGRAPH, DOCUMENTS SUBMITTED FOR NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, ADDITIONS, OR ALTERATIONS TO BUILDINGS OTHER THAN DETACHE OF E- OR TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: A. 3 COMPLETE SETS OF ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL, 	20			1	Accompanied by 4 copies of plot plans or 1
23THE HOWARD COUNTY SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS24(II)EXCIPT AS SET FORTH IN ITEMS B AND C OF THIS SUBPARAGRAPH,25DOCUMENTS SUBMITTED FOR NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS,26ADVITIONS, OR ALTERATIONS TO BUILDINGS OTHER THAN DETACHE27OE- OR TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING28ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:29A.3 COMPLETE SETS OF ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL,	21			<u>/</u>	COPY OF THE APPROVED SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN
 24 (II) EXCEPT AS SET FORTH IN ITEMS B AND C OF THIS SUBPARAGRAPH, 25 DOCUMENTS SUBMITTED FOR NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, 26 ADDITIONS, OR ALTERATIONS TO BUILDINGS OTHER THAN DETACHE 27 OPE- OR TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING 28 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: 29 A. 3 COMPLETE SETS OF ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL, 	22			1	WHEN A SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS REQUIRED BY
 25 DOCIMENTS SUBMITTED FOR NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, 26 ADDITIONS, OR ALTERATIONS TO BUILDINGS OTHER THAN DETACHE 27 OTE- OR TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING 28 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: 29 A. 3 COMPLETE SETS OF ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL, 	23				THE HOWARD COUNTY SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS.
 26 ADDITIONS, OR ALTERATIONS TO BUILDINGS OTHER THAN DETACHE 27 OTE- OR TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING 28 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: 29 A. 3 COMPLETE SETS OF ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL, 	24	(II)	Excep	T AS SEI	I FORTH IN ITEMS B AND C OF THIS SUBPARAGRAPH,
 27 28 29 A. 3 COMPLETE SETS OF ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL, 	25		DOCUM	IENTS S	UBMITTED FOR NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS,
 28 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: 29 A. 3 COMPLETE SETS OF ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL, 	26		ADUITI	IONS, OR	ALTERATIONS TO BUILDINGS OTHER THAN DETACHED
29 A. 3 COMPLETE SETS OF ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL,	27		OFE-O	R TWO-	FAMILY DWELLINGS SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING
(28		ADDITI	IONAL IN	VFORMATION:
30 MECHANICAL (INCLUDING HEATING, VENTILATION, AND AIR	29		А.	3 COMI	PLETE SETS OF ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL,
	30			MECHA	NICAL (INCLUDING HEATING, VENTILATION, AND AIR

2 CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. THE DOCUMENTS SHALL: 3 1. BE DRAWN TO SCALE WITH SUFFICIENT CLARITY AND 4 DETAIL TO HOW THE NATURE AND CHARACTER OF 5 THE WORP TO BE PERFORMED; 6 2. BE PREFIRED IN COMPLIANCE WITH THIS CODE; AND 7 3. BEAR HE SEAL, SIGNATURE, AND DATE OF THE 8 APPROPRIATE MARYLAND STATE PROFESSIONAL 9 ENGLEER OR ARCHITECT THAT SHALL BE AFFIXED TO 10 ALLSHEETS OF ALL SETS AND AT LEAST ONE SET 11 SHILL BEAR THE ORIGINAL SEAL, SIGNATURE, AND 12 DITE. 13 B. THE BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY ALLOW MECHANICAL, 14 ELECTRICAL, OR PLUMBING DRAWINGS TO BE SIGNED BY THE 15 LICENNIC CONTRACTOR DOING THE PROPOSED WORK. THE 16 CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THEIR NAME, LICENSE 17 NUMER, DAYTIME PHONE NUMBER, AND DATE OF 18 SIGNATURE. EACH SET OF PLANS SHALL BE ACCOMPANIED 19 BY A COPY OF THE APPROVED AND SIGNED SITE 20 DEVELOPMENT PLAN WHEN A SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS 21 REGULTIONS. 23 C. THE BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY WAIVE THE REQUIREMENTS OF <th>1</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>CONDIT</th> <th>TIONING), PLUMBING, AND ELECTRICAL</th>	1			CONDIT	TIONING), PLUMBING, AND ELECTRICAL
4 DETAIL TO FIOR WITH ENATURE AND CHARACTER OF 5 THE WORE TO BE PERFORMED; 6 2. BE PREFIRED IN COMPLIANCE WITH THIS CODE; AND 7 3. BEAR THE SEAL, SIGNATURE, AND DATE OF THE 8 APPROPRIATE MARYLAND STATE PROFESSIONAL 9	2			CONST	RUCTION DOCUMENTS. THE DOCUMENTS SHALL:
6 IHE WOR TO BE PERFORMED; 6 2. BE PREFERED IN COMPLIANCE WITH THIS CODE; AND 7 3. BEAR HE SEAL, SIGNATURE, AND DATE OF THE 8 Image: Appropriate MaryLand State professional 9 Image: Im	3			1.	BE DRAWN TO SCALE WITH SUFFICIENT CLARITY AND
6 2. BE PREFERED IN COMPLIANCE WITH THIS CODE; AND 7 3. BEART HE SEAL, SIGNATURE, AND DATE OF THE 8	4				DETAIL TO HOW THE NATURE AND CHARACTER OF
7 3. BEAR THE SEAL, SIGNATURE, AND DATE OF THE 8 APPROPRIATE MARYLAND STATE PROFESSIONAL 9 ENGREER OR ARCHITECT THAT SHALL BE AFFIXED TO 10 ALASHEETS OF ALL SETS AND AT LEAST ONE SET 11 SHILL BEAR THE ORIGINAL SEAL, SIGNATURE, AND 12 DATE. 13 B. THE BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY ALLOW MECHANICAL, 14 ELECTRICAL, OR PLUMBING DRAWINGS TO BE SIGNED BY THE 15 LICENSID CONTRACTOR DOING THE PROPOSED WORK. THE 16 CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THEIR NAME, LICENSE 17 NUMEER, DAYTIME PHONE NUMBER, AND DATE OF 18 SIGNATURE. EACH SET OF PLANS SHALL BE ACCOMPANIED 19 BY ACOPY OF THE APPROVED AND SIGNED SITE 20 DEVILOPMENT PLAN WHEN A SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS 21 REFULATIONS. 22 REFULATIONS. 23 C. THE BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY WAIVE THE REQUIREMENTS OF 24 PANS SUBMITTED IF THE WORK IS OF A MINOR INTERIOR OR 25 INSTRUCTURAL NATURE. 26 (31) SUBSECTION 1U 2.6.2 SUBDIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS, 27 TITLE 16 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY CODE. ADD NEW SUBSECTION 107	5				THE WORK TO BE PERFORMED;
8 APPROPRIATE MARYLAND STATE PROFESSIONAL 9 ENGLIEER OR ARCHITECT THAT SHALL BE AFFIXED TO 10 ALIASHEETS OF ALL SETS AND AT LEAST ONE SET 11 SHILL BEAR THE ORIGINAL SEAL, SIGNATURE, AND 12 DATE. 13 B. THE BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY ALLOW MECHANICAL, 14 ELECTRICAL, OR PLUMBING DRAWINGS TO BE SIGNED BY THE 15 LICENSID CONTRACTOR DOING THE PROPOSED WORK. THE 16 CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THEIR NAME, LICENSE 17 NUMER, DAYTIME PHONE NUMBER, AND DATE OF 18 SIGNATURE. EACH SET OF PLANS SHALL BE ACCOMPANIED 19 BY ACOPY OF THE APPROVED AND SIGNED SITE 20 DEVILOPMENT PLAN WHEN A SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS 21 REGUIRED BY THE HOWARD COUNTY SUBDIVISION 22 REGUIRED BY THE HOWARD COUNTY SUBDIVISION 23 C. THE BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY WAIVE THE REQUIREMENTS OF 24 PANS SUBMITTED IF THE WORK IS OF A MINOR INTERIOR OR 25 NONSTRUCTURAL NATURE. 26 (31) SUBSECTION 107.2.6.2 AFTER SUBSECTION 107.2.6.1 AS 29 FOLLOWS: SUBDIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS, THILE 30 107.2.6.2 S	6			2.	BE PREFERED IN COMPLIANCE WITH THIS CODE; AND
9 ENGLEER OR ARCHITECT THAT SHALL BE AFFIXED TO 10 ALISHEETS OF ALL SETS AND AT LEAST ONE SET 11 SHILL BEAR THE ORIGINAL SEAL, SIGNATURE, AND 12 DITE. 13 B. THE BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY ALLOW MECHANICAL, 14 ELECTRICAL, OR PLUMBING DRAWINGS TO BE SIGNED BY THE 15 LICENSID CONTRACTOR DOING THE PROPOSED WORK. THE 16 CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THEIR NAME, LICENSE 17 NUMBER, DAYTIME PHONE NUMBER, AND DATE OF 18 SIGNATURE. EACH SET OF PLANS SHALL BE ACCOMPANIED 19 BY A COPY OF THE APPROVED AND SIGNED SITE 20 DEVILOPMENT PLAN WHEN A SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS 21 REFULRED BY THE HOWARD COUNTY SUBDIVISION 22 REFULATIONS. 23 C. THE BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY WAIVE THE REQUIREMENTS OF 24 PINNS SUBMITTED IF THE WORK IS OF A MINOR INTERIOR OR 25 NUMBER, COUNTY CODE. 26 (31) SUBSECTION 107.2.6.2 SUBDIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS, 27 TITLE 16 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY CODE. 28 ADD NEW SUBSECTION 107.2.6.2 AFTER SUBSECTION 107.2.6.1 AS 29 FOLLOWS: 3	7			3.	BEAR THE SEAL, SIGNATURE, AND DATE OF THE
10 ALL SHEETS OF ALL SETS AND AT LEAST ONE SET 11 SHILL BEAR THE ORIGINAL SEAL, SIGNATURE, AND 12 DITE. 13 B. THE BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY ALLOW MECHANICAL, 14 ELECTRICAL, OR PLUMBING DRAWINGS TO BE SIGNED BY THE 15 LICENSID CONTRACTOR DOING THE PROPOSED WORK. THE 16 CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THEIR NAME, LICENSE 17 NUMBER, DAYTIME PHONE NUMBER, AND DATE OF 18 SIGNATURE. EACH SET OF PLANS SHALL BE ACCOMPANIED 19 BY ACOPY OF THE APPROVED AND SIGNED SITE 20 DEVILOPMENT PLAN WHEN A SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS 21 RECURED BY THE HOWARD COUNTY SUBDIVISION 22 REFULATIONS. 23 C. THE BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY WAIVE THE REQUIREMENTS OF 24 PIANS SUBMITTED IF THE WORK IS OF A MINOR INTERIOR OR 25 NINSTRUCTURAL NATURE. 26 (31) SUBSECTION 107.2.6.2 SUBDIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS, 27 TITLE 16 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY CODE. ADD NEW SUBSECTION 107.2.6.2 AFTER SUBSECTION 107.2.6.1 AS 29 FOLLOWS: JOLOWS: JOLACS. 30 UO7.2.6.2 SUBDIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS, TITLE	8				APPROPRIATE MARYLAND STATE PROFESSIONAL
11 SHILL BEAR THE ORIGINAL SEAL, SIGNATURE, AND 12 DITE. 13 B. THE BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY ALLOW MECHANICAL, 14 ELECTRIAL, OR PLUMBING DRAWINGS TO BE SIGNED BY THE 15 LICENSID CONTRACTOR DOING THE PROPOSED WORK. THE 16 CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THEIR NAME, LICENSE 17 NUMEIR, DAYTIME PHONE NUMBER, AND DATE OF 18 SIGNATURE. EACH SET OF PLANS SHALL BE ACCOMPANIED 19 BY ACOPY OF THE APPROVED AND SIGNED SITE 20 DEVELOPMENT PLAN WHEN A SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS 21 REQUIRED BY THE HOWARD COUNTY SUBDIVISION 22 REQUIRED BY THE HOWARD COUNTY SUBDIVISION 23 C. THE BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY WAIVE THE REQUIREMENTS OF 24 PANS SUBMITTED IF THE WORK IS OF A MINOR INTERIOR OR 25 NISTRUCTURAL NATURE. 26 (31) SUBSECTION 107.2.6.2 AFTER SUBSECTION 107.2.6.1 AS 29 FOLLOWS: ADD NEW SUBSECTION 107.2.6.2 AFTER SUBSECTION 107.2.6.1 AS 29 FOLLOWS: 30	9				ENGINEER OR ARCHITECT THAT SHALL BE AFFIXED TO
12 DTE. 13 B. THE BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY ALLOW MECHANICAL, 14 ELECTRICAL, OR PLUMBING DRAWINGS TO BE SIGNED BY THE 15 LICENSID CONTRACTOR DOING THE PROPOSED WORK. THE 16 CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THEIR NAME, LICENSE 17 WIMFIR, DAYTIME PHONE NUMBER, AND DATE OF 18 SIGNITURE. EACH SET OF PLANS SHALL BE ACCOMPANIED 19 BY A COPY OF THE APPROVED AND SIGNED SITE 20 DEVILOPMENT PLAN WHEN A SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS 21 REGUIRED BY THE HOWARD COUNTY SUBDIVISION 22 REGUIRED BY THE HOWARD COUNTY SUBDIVISION 23 C. THE BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY WAIVE THE REQUIREMENTS OF 24 PANS SUBMITTED IF THE WORK IS OF A MINOR INTERIOR OR 25 INSTRUCTURAL NATURE. 26 (31) SUBSECTION 107.2.6.2 SUBDIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS, 27 TITLE 16 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY CODE. ADD NEW SUBSECTION 107.2.6.2 AFTER SUBSECTION 107.2.6.1 AS 29 FOLLOWS: 30 107.2.6.2 USION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS, TITLE 30 107.2.6.2 SUBDIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS, TITLE 30	10				ALL SHEETS OF ALL SETS AND AT LEAST ONE SET
13B.The BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY ALLOW MECHANICAL,14ELECTRICAL, OR PLUMBING DRAWINGS TO BE SIGNED BY THE15LICENSID CONTRACTOR DOING THE PROPOSED WORK. THE16CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THEIR NAME, LICENSE17NUMFIR, DAYTIME PHONE NUMBER, AND DATE OF18SIGNETURE. EACH SET OF PLANS SHALL BE ACCOMPANIED19BY ACOPY OF THE APPROVED AND SIGNED SITE20DEVILOPMENT PLAN WHEN A SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS21REFULATIONS.22REFULATIONS.23C.24JUBSECTION ICTURAL NATURE.25NUMSTRUCTURAL NATURE.26(31)27SUBSECTION ICT.2.6.2 SUBDIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS,28ADD NEW SUBSECTION 107.2.6.2 AFTER SUBSECTION 107.2.6.1 AS29FOLLOWS:30IOT.2.6.2 SUBJIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS, TITLE	11				SHALL BEAR THE ORIGINAL SEAL, SIGNATURE, AND
14ELECTRICAL, OR PLUMBING DRAWINGS TO BE SIGNED BY THE15LICENSID CONTRACTOR DOING THE PROPOSED WORK. THE16CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THEIR NAME, LICENSE17NUMER, DAYTIME PHONE NUMBER, AND DATE OF18SIGNITURE. EACH SET OF PLANS SHALL BE ACCOMPANIED19BY ACOPY OF THE APPROVED AND SIGNED SITE20DEVILOPMENT PLAN WHEN A SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS21REFULATIONS.22REFULATIONS.23C.24PLANS SUBMITTED IF THE WORK IS OF A MINOR INTERIOR OR25INSTRUCTURAL NATURE.26(31)21SUBSECTION IU25INSTRUCTURAL NATURE.26(31)29FOLLOWS:30IO7.2.6.2 SUBJIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS, TITLE	12				DATE.
15LICENSID CONTRACTOR DOING THE PROPOSED WORK. THE16CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THEIR NAME, LICENSE17NUMEIR, DAYTIME PHONE NUMBER, AND DATE OF18SIGNITURE. EACH SET OF PLANS SHALL BE ACCOMPANIED19BY A COPY OF THE APPROVED AND SIGNED SITE20DEVILOPMENT PLAN WHEN A SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS21REFULATIONS.23C.24PANS SUBMITTED IF THE WORK IS OF A MINOR INTERIOR OR25INSTRUCTURAL NATURE.26(31)27TITLE 16 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY CODE.28ADD NEW SUBSECTION 107.2.6.2 AFTER SUBSECTION 107.2.6.1 AS29FOLLOWS:30107.2.6.2 SUBJIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS, TITLE	13		В.	THE BU	JUDING OFFICIAL MAY ALLOW MECHANICAL,
16CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THEIR NAME, LICENSE17NUMBLR, DAYTIME PHONE NUMBER, AND DATE OF18SIGNATURE. EACH SET OF PLANS SHALL BE ACCOMPANIED19BY A COPY OF THE APPROVED AND SIGNED SITE20DEVELOPMENT PLAN WHEN A SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS21RECURED BY THE HOWARD COUNTY SUBDIVISION22REFULATIONS.23C.24PANS SUBMITTED IF THE WORK IS OF A MINOR INTERIOR OR25INSTRUCTURAL NATURE.26(31)3SUBSECTION 107.2.6.2 SUBDIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS,27TITLE 16 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY CODE.28ADD NEW SUBSECTION 107.2.6.2 AFTER SUBSECTION 107.2.6.1 AS29FOLLOWS:30107.2.6.2 SUBJIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS, TITLE	14			ELECTR	CAL, OR PLUMBING DRAWINGS TO BE SIGNED BY THE
17NUMEIR, DAYTIME PHONE NUMBER, AND DATE OF18SIGNITURE. EACH SET OF PLANS SHALL BE ACCOMPANIED19BY ACOPY OF THE APPROVED AND SIGNED SITE20DEVILOPMENT PLAN WHEN A SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS21REGUIRED BY THE HOWARD COUNTY SUBDIVISION22REGUIRED BY THE HOWARD COUNTY SUBDIVISION23C.24PIANS SUBMITTED IF THE WORK IS OF A MINOR INTERIOR OR25DINSTRUCTURAL NATURE.26(31)21SUBSECTION 107.2.6.2 SUBDIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS,27TITLE 16 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY CODE.28ADD NEW SUBSECTION 107.2.6.2 AFTER SUBSECTION 107.2.6.1 AS29FOLLOWS:30107.2.6.2 SUBDIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS, TITLE	15			LICENS	D CONTRACTOR DOING THE PROPOSED WORK. THE
18SIGNATURE. EACH SET OF PLANS SHALL BE ACCOMPANIED19BY A COPY OF THE APPROVED AND SIGNED SITE20DEVILOPMENT PLAN WHEN A SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS21REGUIRED BY THE HOWARD COUNTY SUBDIVISION22REGULATIONS.23C. THE BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY WAIVE THE REQUIREMENTS OF24PANS SUBMITTED IF THE WORK IS OF A MINOR INTERIOR OR25NONSTRUCTURAL NATURE.26(31)27TITLE 16 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY CODE.28ADD NEW SUBSECTION 107.2.6.2 AFTER SUBSECTION 107.2.6.1 AS29FOLLOWS:30107.2.6.2 SUBDIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS, TITLE	16			CONTR	CTOR SHALL PROVIDE THEIR NAME, LICENSE
19BY A COPY OF THE APPROVED AND SIGNED SITE20DEVELOPMENT PLAN WHEN A SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS21REQUIRED BY THE HOWARD COUNTY SUBDIVISION22REPULATIONS.23C.24PLANS SUBMITTED IF THE WORK IS OF A MINOR INTERIOR OR25INSTRUCTURAL NATURE.26(31)30SUBSECTION 107.2.6.2 SUBDIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS, TITLE30107.2.6.2 SUBDIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS, TITLE	17			NUME	R, DAYTIME PHONE NUMBER, AND DATE OF
20DEVILOPMENT PLAN WHEN A SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS21DEVILOPMENT PLAN WHEN A SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS21REQUIRED BY THE HOWARD COUNTY SUBDIVISION22REQUIRED BY THE HOWARD COUNTY SUBDIVISION23C.24PANS SUBMITTED IF THE WORK IS OF A MINOR INTERIOR OR25DINSTRUCTURAL NATURE.26(31)27SUBSECTION 10 2.6.2 SUBDIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS,27TITLE 16 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY CODE.28ADD NEW SUBSECTION 107.2.6.2 AFTER SUBSECTION 107.2.6.1 AS29FOLLOWS:30107.2.6.2 SUBDIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS, TITLE	18			SIGN	URE. EACH SET OF PLANS SHALL BE ACCOMPANIED
21 REGJIRED BY THE HOWARD COUNTY SUBDIVISION 22 REGULATIONS. 23 C. THE BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY WAIVE THE REQUIREMENTS OF 24 PANS SUBMITTED IF THE WORK IS OF A MINOR INTERIOR OR 25 NONSTRUCTURAL NATURE. 26 (31) 27 TITLE 16 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY CODE. 28 ADD NEW SUBSECTION 107.2.6.2 AFTER SUBSECTION 107.2.6.1 AS 29 FOLLOWS: 30 107.2.6.2 SUBDIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS, TITLE	19			BY A CO	DPY OF THE APPROVED AND SIGNED SITE
22 REPULATIONS. 23 C. THE BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY WAIVE THE REQUIREMENTS OF 24 PANS SUBMITTED IF THE WORK IS OF A MINOR INTERIOR OR 25 DINSTRUCTURAL NATURE. 26 (31) SUBSECTION 10/2.6.2 SUBDIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS, 27 TITLE 16 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY CODE. 28 ADD NEW SUBSECTION 107.2.6.2 AFTER SUBSECTION 107.2.6.1 AS 29 FOLLOWS: 30 107.2.6.2 SUBDIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS, TITLE	20			DEVILO	OPMENT PLAN WHEN A SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS
23C.The BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY WAIVE THE REQUIREMENTS OF24PANS SUBMITTED IF THE WORK IS OF A MINOR INTERIOR OR25NONSTRUCTURAL NATURE.26(31)SUBSECTION 10/2.6.2 SUBDIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS,27TITLE 16 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY CODE.28ADD NEW SUBSECTION 107.2.6.2 AFTER SUBSECTION 107.2.6.1 AS29FOLLOWS:30107.2.6.2 SUBDIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS, TITLE	21			RECUIR	ED BY THE HOWARD COUNTY SUBDIVISION
24PANS SUBMITTED IF THE WORK IS OF A MINOR INTERIOR OR25DNSTRUCTURAL NATURE.26(31)SUBSECTION 10/2.6.2 SUBDIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS,27TITLE 16 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY CODE.28ADD NEW SUBSECTION 107.2.6.2 AFTER SUBSECTION 107.2.6.1 AS29FOLLOWS:30107.2.6.2 SUBDIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS, TITLE	22			REJUL	ATIONS.
 25 26 (31) SUBSECTION 10 2.6.2 SUBDIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS, 27 TITLE 16 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY CODE. 28 ADD NEW SUBSECTION 107.2.6.2 AFTER SUBSECTION 107.2.6.1 AS 29 FOLLOWS: 30 107.2.6.2 SUBDIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS, TITLE 	23		C.	TLEBU	JILDING OFFICIAL MAY WAIVE THE REQUIREMENTS OF
 (31) SUBSECTION 10 2.6.2 SUBDIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS, TITLE 16 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY CODE. ADD NEW SUBSECTION 107.2.6.2 AFTER SUBSECTION 107.2.6.1 AS FOLLOWS: 107.2.6.2 SUBDIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS, TITLE 	24			PLANS :	SUBMITTED IF THE WORK IS OF A MINOR INTERIOR OR
 27 <i>Title 16 of the Howard County Code.</i> 28 Add new subsection 107.2.6.2 After subsection 107.2.6.1 As 29 Follows: 30 107.2.6.2 Subdivision and Land Development Regulations, Title 	25			NONSTI	RUCTURAL NATURE.
28ADD NEW SUBSECTION 107.2.6.2 AFTER SUBSECTION 107.2.6.1 AS29FOLLOWS:30107.2.6.2 SUBDIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS, TITLE	26	(31)	SUBSECTION 10	2.6.2	SUBDIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS,
 29 FOLLOWS: 30 107.2.6.2 SUBDIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS, TITLE 	27		TITLE 16 OF TH	E HOWA	IRD COUNTY CODE.
30 107.2.6.2 SUBDIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS, TITLE	28		ADD NEW SUBS	SECTION	107.2.6.2 AFTER SUBSECTION 107.2.6.1 AS
	29		FOLLOWS:		
31 16 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY CODE. IF A SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS	30		107.2.6.2 SUB	DIVISIO	N AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS, TITLE
	31		16 OF THE HO	WARD (COUNTY CODE. IF A SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS

•

1		REQUIRED BY THE HOWARD COUNTY SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS, A PERMIT	
2		SHALL NOT BE ISSUED UNTIL THE SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS APPROVED	
3		UNLESS AUTHORIZED BY THE DIRECTOR OF PLANNING AND ZONING.	
4	(32)	SUBSECTION 109.2 SCHEDULE OF PERMIT FEE	
5		DELETE THIS SUBSECTION AND SUBSTITUTE THE FOLLOWING:	
6		109.2 Schedule of permit fees . The County Council shall	
7		ANNUALLY ADOPT, BY RESOLUTION, A SCHEDULE OF FEES FOR BUILDING,	
8		ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING, MECHANICAL, FIRE PROTECTION, AND GRADING	
9		PERMITS ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS, LICENSES AND	
10		Permits.	
11	(33)	SUBSECTION 109.2.1 FEE EXEMPTIONS.	
12		Add new subsection 109.21 after subsection 109.2 as follows:	
13		109.2.1 FEE EXEMPTIONS WORK ON BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES OWNED	
14		OR OPERATED BY THE HOWARD COUNTY GOVERNMENT, HOWARD	
15		Community College Howard County volunteer fire	
16		CORPORATIONS, THE HOWARD COUNTY FAIR ASSOCIATION, OR THE	
17		HOWARD COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION ARE EXEMPT FROM PERMIT FEES.	
18	(34)	SUBSECTION 109.5. REINSPECTION FEES.	
19		Add new subsection 109.5.1 after subsection 109.5 as follows:	
20		109.5.1 Reinspection fees. A reinspection fee shall be charged	
21		FOR EACH REINSPECTION IF THE WORK HAS TO BE REINSPECTED BECAUSE:	
22		(I) THE WORK WAS NOT READY FOR INSPECTION AT THE PRE-ARRANGED	
23		TIME OR INSPECTION;	
24		(II) THE ASPECTOR DID NOT HAVE ACCESS TO THE WORK AT THE PRE-	
25		ARF INGED TIME FOR INSPECTION;	
26		(III) THE INSPECTOR HAD TO RETURN MORE THAN ONCE TO INSPECT A	
27		CORRECTION OF THE SAME VIOLATION OF THIS CODE; OR	
28		(IV) THE INSPECTOR DISCOVERS A FLAGRANT NON-COMPLIANCE DURING	
29		REQUESTED INSPECTION, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO:	
30		A. CUT OR BROKEN TRUSSES OR JOISTS;	
31		B. MISSING LOAD BEARING STUDS; OR	

1		C. THE OMISSION OF FIRE STOPPING.
2	(35)	SUBSECTION 110.3 REQUIRED INSPECTIONS.
3		DELETE THE SENTENCE THAT BEGINS "THE BUILDING OFFICIAL" AND
4		SUBSTITUTE: "AFTER I SUING A BUILDING PERMIT, THE BUILDING OFFICIAL
5		SHALL CONDUCT INSPECTIONS FROM TIME TO TIME DURING AND UPON
6		COMPLETION OF THE WORK FOR WHICH THE PERMIT HAS BEEN ISSUED.
7		RECORDS OF INSPECTIONS AND VIOLATIONS SHALL BE MAINTAINED BY THE
8		Building Official. An inspection may include any of the
9		INSPECTIONS AS SET FORTH IN SUBSECTIONS 110.3.1 THROUGH 110.3.12 OF
10		THIS SECTION."
11	(36)	SUBSECTION 111.1 QUANGE OF OCCUPANCY.
12		AFTER THE FIRST SETTENCE, INSERT THE FOLLOWING:
13		IF THERE IS AN APPROVED SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN AND GRADING HAS
14		OCCURRED, THE BUILDING OFFICIAL SHALL NOT ISSUE A CERTIFICATE OF
15		USE AND OCCUPANCY UNLESS THE PERMITTEE SUBMITS A CERTIFICATION BY
16		A REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR THAT THE SITE GRADING AND DRAINAGE
17		COURSES ARE IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE APPROVED SITE DEVELOPMENT
18		PLAN. IF THERE IS NOT AN APPROVED SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN AND
19		GRADING HAS OCCURRED, THE PERMITTEE SHALL SUBMIT A CERTIFICATION
20		BY A REGISTERED LOND SURVEYOR THAT THE SITE GRADING AND DRAINAGE
21		COURSES ARE IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE APPROVED EROSION AND SEDIMENT
22		CONTROL PLAN ANI GRADING PLAN. THE CERTIFICATION SHALL BE
23		SUBMITTED TO THE COUNTY. THE FINE GRADING AND SOIL STABILIZATION
24		MAY BE DEFERRED INTIL THE FOLLOWING GROWING SEASON UPON THE
25		POSTING OF ADEQUATE SURETY EQUAL TO THE COST TO COMPLETE THE
26		GRADING AND STABILIZATION.
27	(37)	SUBSECTION 111.2 CERTIFICATE ISSUED.
28		AFTER "OCCUPANCY" INSERT A PERIOD AND DELETE THE REMAINDER OF
29		THIS SECTION.
30	(38)	SECTION 113 MEANS OF APPEALS.
31		DELETE THIS SECTION IN ITS ENTIRETY AND SUBSTITUTE THE FOLLOWING:

1		SECTION 113 MEANS OF APPEAL.
2		113.1 Application for appeal. Except for a notice of violation, A
3		PERSON MAY APPEAL THE APPROVAL, DENIAL, REVOCATION, SUSPENSION,
4		OR EXTENSION OF A PERMIT TO A HEARING EXAMINAR OF THE HOWARD
5		COUNTY BOARD OF APPEALS. AN APPLICATION OR AN APPEAL SHALL BE
6		BASED ON A CLAIM THAT THIS CODE HAS BEED INCORRECTLY INTERPRETED,
7		THE PROVISIONS OF THIS CODE DO NOT APPLY, OR AN EQUALLY GOOD OR
8		BETTER FORM OF CONSTRUCTION IS PROPOSED. A NOTICE OF VIOLATION
9		MAY NOT BE APPEALED.
10		113.2 BOARD OF APPEALS. THE HOWARD COUNTY BOARD OF APPEALS'
11		HEARING EXAMINER SHALL HEAR AND DECIDE APPEALS IN ACCORDANCE
12		WITH THE PROCEDURES SET FORTHIN TITLE 16, SUBTITLE 3 OF THE HOWARD
13		COUNTY CODE. NEITHER THE BOARD OF APPEALS' HEARING EXAMINER
14		NOR THE BOARD OF APPEALS STALL HAVE AUTHORITY TO WAIVE
15		REQUIREMENTS OF THIS CODE
16	(39)	Subsection 114.2 Notice of Violation.
17		Amend this subsection as follows:
18		(I) INSERT "OWNER OR " BEFORE "PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR"; AND
19		(II) ADD THE FOLLOWING SENTENCE TO THE END OF THIS SUBSECTION:
20		A NOTICE OF VOLATION MAY BE SERVED IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING
21		METHODS:
22		A. PERIONAL SERVICE;
23		B. CEPTIFIED OR REGISTERED MAIL, RESTRICTED DELIVERY,
24		REFURN RECEIPT REQUESTED;
25		C. FRST CLASS MAIL TO THE OWNER'S ADDRESS AS STATED IN
26		HE RECORDS OF THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF ASSESSMENTS
27		AND TAXATION; OR
28		D. WHEN SERVICE IS NOT OBTAINED BY ONE OF THESE
29		METHODS, THE NOTICE MAY BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS
30		PLACE AT THE JOB SITE.
31	(40)	SUBSECTION 114.4 VIOLATION PENALTIES.

1		DELETE THIS SUBSECTION AND SUBSTITUTE THE FOLLOWING:
2		114.4 VIOLATION PENALTIES. ALTERNATIVELY, AND IN ADDITION TO AND
3		CONCURRENT WITH ALL REMEDIES PROVIDED AT LAW OR IN EQUITY AND AS
4		SET FORTH IN SUBSECTION 114.3 OF THIS CODE, THE BUILDING OFFICIAL
5		MAY ENFORCE THIS SUBTITIZE WITH CIVIL PENALTIES PURSUANT TO TITLE 24
6		"CIVIL PENALTIES" OF THE HOWARD COUNTY CODE. EXCEPT FOR A FIRST
7		VIOLATION OF SECTION 15 or section 116 of this Code, a first
8		VIOLATION OF THIS SUBTITLE IS A CLASS C OFFENSE. A SUBSEQUENT
9		VIOLATION OF THIS SUPPLITLE IS A CLASS B OFFENSE. EACH DAY THAT A
10		VIOLATION CONTINUE IS A SEPARATE OFFENSE.
11	(41)	Subsection 114.5 Withholding of inspections and permits.
12		ADD NEW SUBSECTION 114.5 AFTER SUBSECTION 114.4 AS FOLLOWS:
13		114.5 WITHHOLDING OF INSPECTIONS AND PERMITS. IF THE BUILDING
14		OFFICIAL FINDS THAT AN OWNER OR PERSON RESPONSIBLE IS IN VIOLATION
15		OF A PROVISION OF THIS CODE, THIS SUBTITLE, OR ANY REGULATION THAT
16		IMPLEMENTS THIS CODE IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONSTRUCTION,
17		MAINTENANCE, ALTERATION, OR REPAIR OF ANY BUILDING, EQUIPMENT, OR
18		LAND WITHIN HOWARD COUNTY, THE BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY REFUSE TO
19		GRANT AN INSPECTION OR PERMIT TO THE CONTRACTOR, DEVELOPER,
20		OWNER, OR OTHER PERSON RESPONSIBLE UNTIL ALL VIOLATIONS HAVE BEEN
21		CORRECTED AND ALL TEES AND FINES HAVE BEEN PAID.
22	(42)	Subsection 115.2.1 Service of stop work orders.
23		ADD NEW SUBSECTION 115.2.1 AFTER SUBSECTION 115.2 AS FOLLOWS:
24		115.2.1 Service of fop work orders. A stop work order shall be
25		SERVED IN ACCORDACCE WITH THE SERVICE PROVISIONS SET FORTH IN
26		SUBSECTION 114.2 OF THIS CODE.
27	(43)	Subsection 115.3 Emergencies.
28		DELETE THIS SUBSECTION AND SUBSTITUTE THE FOLLOWING:
29		115.3 UNLAWFUL CONTINUANCE. A PERSON SHALL NOT PERFORM WORK
30		AFTER SERVICE OF A STOP WORK ORDER EXCEPT WORK THAT IS PERFORMED

1		AT THE DIRECTION OF THE BUILDING OFFICIAL TO ABATE A VIOLATION OF
2		THIS CODE OR AN UNSAFE CONDITION.
	(44)	Subsection 115.4 Failure To Comply.
3	(++)	DELETE SUBSECTION 115.4 AND SUBSTITUTE THE FOLLOWING:
4		115.4 Prosecution For Failing to Stop WOR . The Building
5		OFFICIAL MAY REQUEST THAT THE OFFICE OF LAW INSTITUTE THE
6		
7		APPROPRIATE PROCEEDING AT LAW OR IN EQUIPY TO PREVENT OR RESTRAIN
8		ANY WORK PERFORMED IN VIOLATION OF THE SECTION.
9	(45)	SUBSECTION 115.5 VIOLATION PENALTIES.
10		ADD NEW SUBSECTION 115.5 AFTER SUBSECTION 115.4 AS FOLLOWS:
11		115.5 VIOLATION PENALTIES. ALTERNATIVELY, AND IN ADDITION TO AND
12		CONCURRENT WITH THE REMEDIES SET FORTH IN SUBSECTION 115.4, THE
13		BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY ENFORCE THIS SECTION PURSUANT TO TITLE 24,
14		"CIVIL PENALTIES" OF THE HOWARD COUNTY CODE. A VIOLATION OF THIS
15		SECTION IS A CLASS B OFFENSE. HACH DAY THAT A VIOLATION CONTINUES
16		IS A SEPARATE OFFENSE.
17	(46)	Subsection 116.6 Disregarding notice.
18		ADD NEW SUBSECTION 116.6 FTER SUBSECTION 116.5 AS FOLLOWS:
19		116.6 Disregarding notice. Failure to comply with a notice
20		ISSUED UNDER THIS SECTION IS A VIOLATION OF THIS CODE.
21	(47)	Subsection 116.7 Prosecution.
22		ADD NEW SUBSECTION 1.6.7 AFTER SUBSECTION 116.6 AS FOLLOWS:
23		116.7 Prosecution. The Building Official may request that the
24		OFFICE OF LAW INSTITUTE THE APPROPRIATE PROCEEDING AT LAW OR IN
25		EQUITY TO PREVENT OR RESTRAIN ANY WORK PERFORMED IN VIOLATION OF
26		THIS SECTION.
27	(48)	SUBSECTION 116.8 IOLATION PENALTIES.
28	~ /	ADD NEW SUBSECTION 116.8 AFTER SUBSECTION 116.7 AS FOLLOWS:
29		116.8 VIOLATION PENALTIES. ALTERNATIVELY, AND IN ADDITION TO AND
30		CONCURRENT WITH THE REMEDIES SET FORTH IN SUBSECTION 116.6, THE
31		BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY ENFORCE THIS SECTION PURSUANT TO TITLE 24,
31		Doubling Official with the order this blothold one official and a stable and

1		"CIVIL PENALTIES" OF THE HOWARD COUNTY CODE. A VIOLATION OF THIS
2		SECTION IS A CLASS B OFFENSE. EACH DAY THAT A VIOLATION CONTINUES
3		IS A SEPARATE OFFENSE.
4	(49)	Section 117 Emergency measures.
5		ADD NEW SECTION 117 AFTER SECTION 116 AS FOLLOWS:
6		Section 117 Emergency measures.
7		117.1 Imminent danger. Whenever the Building Official
8		DETERMINES THAT THERE IS AN EMERGENCY OR IMMINENT DANGER OF
9		FAILURE OR COLLAPSE OF A BUILDING, STRUCTURE, OR ANY PART OF A
10		BUILDING OR STRUCTURE THAT ENDANGERS LIFE, OR WHEN ANY BUILDING,
11		STRUCTURE, OR PART OF A BUILDING OR STRUCTURE HAS FALLEN AND LIFE
12		IS ENDANGERED BY THE OCCUPATION OF THE BUILDING OR STRUCTURE, THE
13		BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY ORDER AN OCCUPANT TO VACATE THE BUILDING
14		OR STRUCTURE. THE BUILDING OFFICIAL SHALL POST A NOTICE AT EACH
15		ENTRANCE TO THE BUILDING OR STRUCTURE. THE NOTICE SHALL STATE AS
16		FOLLOWS: "THIS STRUCTURE IS UNJAFE AND ITS OCCUPANCY HAS BEEN
17		PROHIBITED BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL." EXCEPT FOR THE PURPOSE OF
18		MAKING A REQUIRED REPAIR OR DEMOLISHING THE BUILDING OR
19		STRUCTURE, A PERSON SHALL NOT ENTER THE BUILDING OR STRUCTURE.
20		117.2 TEMPORARY SAFEGUALDS. WHENEVER THE BUILDING OFFICIAL
21		DETERMINES THAT THERE IS IN MINENT DANGER DUE TO AN UNSAFE
22		CONDITION, THE BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY CAUSE THE NECESSARY WORK TO
23		BE DONE TO MAKE THE BUILDING OR STRUCTURE TEMPORARILY SAFE,
24		WHETHER OR NOT THE LEGA PROCEDURE AS SET FORTH IN THIS CODE HAS
25		BEEN INSTITUTED.
26		117.3 CLOSING STREETS AND BUILDINGS. IF NECESSARY FOR PUBLIC
27		SAFETY, THE BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY TAKE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING
28		ACTIONS:
29		(I) TEMPORARILY CLOSE A BUILDING OR STRUCTURE;

1	(II) CLOSE OR ORDER THE JURISDICTION TO CLOSE A SIDEWALK, STREET,
2	PUBLIC WAY, OR PLACE ADJACENT TO AN UNSAFE BUILDING OR
3	STRUCTURE; OR
4	(III) PROHIBIT THE USE OF A SIDEWALK, STREET, PUBLIC WAY, OR PLACE
5	ADJACENT TO AN UNSAFE BUILDING OR STRUCTURE.
6	117.4. DEMOLITION OF STRUCTURES.
7	WHENEVER THE BUILDING OFFICIAL DETERMINES THAT THERE IS IMMINENT
8	DANGER DUE TO AN UNSAFE STRUCTURE, THE BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY
9	CAUSE THE STRUCTURE TO BE DEPOLISHED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION
10	118 OF THIS CODE.
11	117.5 EMERGENCY REPAIRS, FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS SECTION, THE
12	BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY ENJLOY THE NECESSARY LABOR AND MATERIALS
13	TO PERFORM THE REQUIRED WORK AS EXPEDITIOUSLY AS POSSIBLE.
14	117.6 COST OF EMERGENCY REPAIRS. COSTS INCURRED IN THE
15	PERFORMANCE OF EMERGENCY WORK MAY BE PAID FROM THE TREASURY OF
16	THE JURISDICTION. THE OFFICE OF LAW SHALL INSTITUTE APPROPRIATE
17	ACTION TO SEEK RELYBURSEMENT AGAINST THE OWNER OF THE PREMISES
18	WHERE THE UNSAF BUILDING OR STRUCTURE IS OR WAS LOCATED FOR THE
19	COST OF THE REPARS OR ACTIONS NECESSARY TO MAKE THE PREMISES
20	SAFE.
21	117.7 Unsafe Quipment. Whenever the Building Official
22	DETERMINES THAT EQUIPMENT IS UNSAFE, THE EQUIPMENT SHALL NOT BE
23	OPERATED A TER THE DATE STATED IN THE NOTICE UNLESS THE REQUIRED
24	REPAIRS, REPLACEMENT, OR CHANGES HAVE BEEN MADE AND THE
25	EQUIPMENT HAS BEEN APPROVED OR UNLESS THE BUILDING OFFICIAL HAS
26	AGREED N WRITING, TO AN EXTENSION OF TIME TO MAKE THE REQUIRED
27	REPAIRS, REPLACEMENT, OR CHANGES.
28	117.7.1 AUTHORITY TO SEAL EQUIPMENT. IN THE CASE OF AN
29	EMERGENCY, THE BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY IMMEDIATELY SEAL OUT OF
30	SERVICE ANY UNSAFE DEVICE OR EQUIPMENT REGULATED BY THIS CODE.

1		117.7.2 UNLAWFUL TO REMOVE SEAL. ANY DEVICE OR EQUIPMENT
2		SEALED OUT OF SERVICE BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL SHALL BE PLAINLY
3		IDENTIFIED IN AN APPROVED MANNER. EXCEPT BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL,
4		THE IDENTIFICATION SHALL NOT BE CAMPERED WITH, DEFACED, OR
5		REMOVED. THE IDENTIFICATION FIALL INDICATE THE REASON FOR THE
6		SEALING OF THE EQUIPMENT.
7	(50)	Section 118 Demolition of structures.
8		ADD NEW SECTION 118 AFTER SECTION 117 AS FOLLOWS:
9		SECTION 118 DEMOLITION OF STRUCTURES.
10		118.1 Service connections. Before a structure is demolished or
11		REMOVED, THE OWNER OR GENT SHALL NOTIFY ALL UTILITIES HAVING
12		SERVICE CONNECTIONS WITHIN THE STRUCTURE INCLUDING, BUT NOT
13		LIMITED TO, WATER, ELECTRIC, GAS, OR SEWER. A PERMIT TO DEMOLISH OR
14		REMOVE A STRUCTURE SHALL NOT BE ISSUED UNTIL A RELEASE IS OBTAINED
15		FROM THE UTILITIES. THE RELEASE SHALL STATE THAT THE UTILITY'S
16		RESPECTIVE SERVICE CONNECTIONS AND APPURTENANT EQUIPMENT, SUCH
17		AS METERS AND REGULATORS, HAVE BEEN REMOVED, SEALED, OR PLUGGED
18		IN A SAFE MANNER.
19		118.2 NOTICE TO ALLOINING OWNERS. A PERMIT TO REMOVE OR
20		DEMOLISH A BUILDING OR STRUCTURE MAY BE GRANTED IF WRITTEN NOTICE
21		HAS BEEN GIVEN BY THE APPLICANT TO THE OWNERS OF ADJOINING LOTS
22		AND TO THE OWNER OF WIRED OR OTHER FACILITIES THAT MAY NEED TO BE
23		TEMPORARILY REMOVED DUE TO THE PROPOSED WORK.
24		118.3 LOT REGULTION. WHENEVER A STRUCTURE IS DEMOLISHED OR
25		REMOVED, THE PROMISES SHALL BE MAINTAINED FREE FROM ALL UNSAFE OR
26		HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS BY THE PROPER REGULATION OF THE LOT,
27		RESTORATION OF ESTABLISHED GRADES, AND THE ERECTION OF THE
28		NECESSARY RETAINING WALLS AND FENCES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE
29		PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 33 OF THIS CODE.
30	(51)	SUBSECTION 406.2.7 ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING STATIONS AND SYSTEMS.
31		DELETE THE LAST SENTENCE.

1	(52)	SUBSECTION: 406.2.7.1 NUMBER OF ACCESSIBLE VEHICLE SPACES.
2	(0-)	ADD NEW SUBSECTION 406.2.7.1 AFTER SUBSECTION 406.2.7 AS FOLLOWS:
2		AT LEAST ONE OF EACH TYPE OF ELECTRICAL TEHICLE CHARGING SYSTEM
4		SHALL BE ACCESSIBLE.
5	(53)	SUBSECTION 406.2.7.2 VEHICLE SPACE SIZE
6	(55)	ADD NEW SUBSECTION 406.2.7.2 AFTER SUBSECTION 406.2.7.1 AS FOLLOWS:
7		THE ACCESSIBLE EV SPACE SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTIONS 502.2 THROUGH
8		502.5 OF THE 2010 AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT ACCESSIBILITY
9		GUIDELINE (ADAAG) STANDARD, NO SIGNAGE IS REQUIRED IDENTIFYING THE
9 10		SPACE AS ACCESSIBLE.
10	(54)	SUBSECTION 411.1 GENERAL.
11	(34)	DELETE EXCEPTION #2 AND SUBSTITUTE THE FOLLOWING:
12		ALL EXITS AND EXIT ACCESS DOORS FROM EACH PUZZLE ROOM SHALL BE
		OPEN AND READILY AVAILABLE UPON ACTIVATION BY THE AUTOMATIC FIRE
14		
15		ALARM SYSTEM, AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEM, A MANUAL CONTROL AT A
16		CONSTANTLY ATTENDED LOCATION AND SHALL HAVE A READILY ACCESSIBLE
17		CONTROL LOCATED INSIDE EACH PUZZLE ROOM.
18	(55)	SUBSECTION 703.5 MARKING AND IDENTIFICATION.
19		AMEND ITEM 1 AS FOLLOWS:
20		(I) DELETE "WITHIN 15 FEET (4572 MM) OF THE END OF EACH WALL
21		AND";
22		(II) DELETE "D FEET (914 MM)" AND SUBSTITUTE "10 FEET (3048
23		MM)"; A 10
24		(III) AFTER WALL OR PARTITION" INSERT "ON BOTH SIDES".
25	(56)	SUBSECTIONS 03.2.1.1 GROUP A-1; 903.2.1.3 GROUP A-3; AND 903.2.1.4
26		GROUP A-4.
27		DELETE ITEM NUMBER 2 IN EACH SUBSECTION AND SUBSTITUTE THE
28		FOLLOWING IN EACH INSTANCE:
29		2. The fire area has a calculated occupant load of 100 or more.
30	(57)	SUBSECTION 903.2.1.6 ASSEMBLY OCCUPANCIES ON ROOFS.
31		IN THE FIRST SENTENCE DELETE "300" AND SUBSTITUTE "100".

1	(58)	903.2.	1.7 Multiple fire areas.
2		IN THE	E FIRST SENTENCE DELETE "300" AND SUBSTITUTE "100".
3	(59)	Subse	CTION 903.2.3 GROUP E.
4		DELET	TE THIS SUBSECTION AND SUBSTITUTE THE FOLLOWING:
5		903.2.	3 GROUP E. AN AUTOMATIC SPRINK F R SYSTEM SHALL BE PROVIDED
6		FOR A	LL GROUP E OCCUPANCIES.
7		EXCE	PTION: AN AUTOMATIC SPRINKLES SYSTEM IS NOT REQUIRED IF A
8		STUDE	INT OCCUPIED AREA HAS A DOOR DIRECTLY TO THE OUTSIDE.
9	(60)	Subse	CTION 903.2.13 Additional suppression requirements.
10		ADD N	NEW SUBSECTION 903.2.13 AFTER SUBSECTION 903.2.12 AS FOLLOWS:
11		903.2.	13 Additional suppression requirements. Fire suppression
12		SYSTE	MS SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR RESIDENTIAL AND NONRESIDENTIAL
13		BUILD	INGS OR STRUCTURES AS FOLLOWS:
14		903.2.	13.1 IF AN ADDITION OF RENOVATION TO AN EXISTING R-1 OR R-2
15		BUILD	ING EXCEEDS 50% OF THE GROSS FLOOR AREA, THE ENTIRE BUILDING
16		SHALL	BE PROTECTED BY AN APPROVED FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM.
17		903.2.	13.2 ANY NONRESIDENTIAL BUILDING, STRUCTURE, OR ADDITION TO
18		AN EX	ISTING NONRESIDEN IAL BUILDING OR STRUCTURE FOR WHICH THE
19		INITIA	l building permit was issued on or after July 1, 1992, shall be
20		PROTE	CTED BY AN AUTO ATIC FIRE PROTECTION SPRINKLER SYSTEM.
21		903.2.	13.3 APPLICABLE CONDITIONS AND EXCEPTIONS:
22		(I)	Exception: A Building or structure containing less than
23			5,000 gross square feet in floor area. The gross square
24			FEET OF A BUILDING OR ADDITION SHALL BE THE SUM TOTAL OF THE
25			FLOOR AREA FOR ALL FLOOR LEVELS, BASEMENTS, AND
26			SUBBASEMENTS, MEASURED FROM OUTSIDE WALLS, IRRESPECTIVE
27			OF THE EXISTENCE OF INTERIOR FIRE-RESISTIVE WALLS, FLOORS, OR
28			CEILINGS.
29		(II)	IF AN ADDITION TO AN EXISTING BUILDING EXCEEDS 5,000 GROSS
30			SQUARE FEET IN FLOOR AREA, THE ADDITION SHALL COMPLY WITH
31			THIS SECTION.

1	(III)	IF AN ALTERATION TO AN EXISTING BUILDING EXCEEDS 5,000 GROSS
2		SQUARE FEET IN FLOOR AREA, THE ALTERATION SHALL COMPLY
3		WITH THIS SECTION. IF THE ALTERATION EXCEEDS 50% of the
4		GROSS FLOOR AREA OF THE BUILDING, THE ENTIRE BUILDING SHALL
5		COMPLY WITH THIS SECTION.
6	(IV)	IF AN ALTERATION AND ADDITION OCCUR SIMULTANEOUSLY IN A
7		BUILDING, ARE CONTIGUOUS, AND THE TOTAL AFFECTED FLOOR
8		AREA EXCEEDS $5,000$ gross square feet in floor area, the
9		ENTIRE ALTERATION AND ADDITION AREAS SHALL COMPLY WITH
10		THIS SECTION.
11	(V)	THE BUILDING OFFICIAL MAY GRANT A WAIVER FROM THE
12		REQUIREMENTS OF THIS SECTION FOR AN UNUSUAL BUILDING,
13		STRUCTURE, OR OCCUPANCY.
14	(VI)	A SPRINKLER SYSTEM REQUIRED BY THIS SECTION SHALL BE
15		installed in accordance with NFPA standard 13, 13d, or
16		13r, as applicable.
17	(61) SUBS	ECTION 903.2.14 POSE CONNECTIONS.
18	Add	NEW SUBSECTION 903.2.14 AFTER SUBSECTION 903.2.13 AS FOLLOWS:
19	903.2	2.14 Hose confections. Where fire suppression systems are
20	REQU	JIRED IN GROUPM, S-1 AND F-1 OCCUPANCIES, A $2^{1}/_{2}$ INCH HOSE
21	CONN	NECTION WITH $1^{1}/_{2}$ INCH REDUCERS SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR FIRE
22	DEPA	ARTMENT USI HOSE CONNECTIONS SHALL BE PLACED NEAR EXIT
23	DOOF	RS THAT DO OT HAVE FIRE DEPARTMENT VEHICLE ACCESS WITHIN 100
24	FEET	. Two hose connections shall be located no more than 200
25	FEET	APART. EXIT DOORS SHALL BE PLACARDED ON THE OUTSIDE TO
26	INDIC	CATE THE LOCATION OF HOSE CONNECTIONS FOR FIRE DEPARTMENT
27	ACCE	ess.
28	(62) SUBS	ECTION 905.12 PIPING DESIGN.
29	Add	NEW SUBSECTION 905.12 AFTER SUBSECTION 905.11 AS FOLLOWS:
30	905. 1	12 Piping design. The riser piping, supply piping, and water
50		
24 25 26 27 28 29	FEET FEET INDIC ACCE (62) SUBS ADD	. Two hose connections shall be located no more than 200 apart. Ent doors shall be placarded on the outside to cate the location of hose connections for Fire Department ess. <i>Ection 905.12 Piping design.</i> New subsection 905.12 after subsection 905.11 as follows:

1		LEAS	r 100 psi at the top most outlet of each riser while flowing
2		THE M	INIMUM QUANTITY of WATER AS SPECIFIED IN NFPA 14. THE PIPE
3		SIZE S	HALL BE BASED OF EITHER THE CAPACITY OF THE AUTOMATIC WATER
4		SUPPL	LY SYSTEM OR THE SUPPLY OF 1000 GPM AT 150 PSI AT THE FIRE
5		Depa	RTMENT CONNECTION WHERE AN AUTOMATIC WATER SUPPLY IS
6		NEITH	IER REQUIRED FOR PROVIDED TO MAINTAIN THE RESIDUAL PRESSURE
7		of 10	0 psi. If a fire pump is required to supply an automatic
8		SPRIN	KLER SYSTEM THE PUMP SHALL BE SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS
9		SECTI	ON.
10		EXCE	PTION: THE RESIDUAL PRESSURE OF 100 PSI IS NOT REQUIRED IN
11		BUILE	DINGS WHERE ALL THE FOLLOWING APPLY:
12		(I)	THAT ARE EQUIPPED THROUGHOUT WITH AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER
13			SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 903.3.1.1 OR 903.3.1.2 OF
14			THIS CODE;
15		(II)	WHERE THE HIGHEST FLOOR LEVEL IS NOT MORE THAN 75 FEET
16			ABOVE THE LOWEST LEVEL OF FIRE DEPARTMENT VEHICLE ACCESS;
17			AND
18		(III)	WHERE A PUMP IS NOT REQUIRED TO MEET THE SPRINKLER SYSTEM
19			DEMAND,
20	(63)	SUBSE	ECTION 9 0.2 WHERE REQUIRED.
21		(I)	IN EXCEPTION NUMBER 1, BEFORE "FROZEN", INSERT "FOOD
22			HANDING FACILITIES AND"; AND
23		(II)	Delete exceptions 2, and 3.
24	(64)	SUBS	ECTION 10.2.1 GROUP F-1 OR S-1.
25		DELE	TE THIS UBSECTION AND SUBSTITUTE THE FOLLOWING:
26		910.2	.1 GROUPS F-1, M, AND S-1. BUILDINGS OR PORTIONS OF BUILDINGS
27		USED	AS A GROUP F-1, M OR S-1 OCCUPANCY THAT HAVE MORE THAN
28		50,00	0 square feet.
29		EXCE	PTION 1: BUILDINGS WITH A FLOOR TO FINISHED CEILING HEIGHT OF 20
30		FEET	OR LESS ARE EXEMPT FROM SOME VENTING REQUIREMENTS.

1		EXCEPT	TION 2: BUILDINGS WITH NO FINISHED CEILING THAT HAVE A HEIGHT
2		of 20 f	EET OR LESS, AT ALL POINTS, FROM THE FLOOR TO THE UNDERSIDE OF
3		THE RO	OF DECK ABOVE THE ARE EXEMPT FROM MOKE VENTING
4		REQUIR	REMENTS.
5	(65)	SUBSEC	CTION 910.2.2 HIGH PILED COMBUSTIFILE STORAGE.
6		(I)	IN THE FIRST SENTENCE, DELETE TABLE 3206.2 OF THE
7			INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE" FOR BUILDINGS AND PORTIONS
8			THEREOF CONTAINING HIGH ALED COMBUSTIBLE STORAGE" AND
9			SUBSTITUTE "SECTION 9192.1 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY BUILDING
10			CODE".
11		(II)	IN THE SECOND SENTENCE, DELETE THE WORDS "AND PORTIONS
12			THEREOF CONTAINING HIGH PILED COMBUSTIBLE STORAGE AND
13			EQUIPPED THROUGPOUT".
14	(66)	Subsec	CTION 910.3.4. VENT OPERATION.
15		Delet	E "AUTOMATIC AND".
16	(67)	Снарт	er 11. Accessibility.
17		Delet	E THIS CHAPTER IN ITS ENTIRETY.
18	(68)	SUBSEC	CTION 1210. DIAPER CHANGING AMENITY.
19		ADD N	EW SUBSECTION 1210.4 AFTER SUBSECTION 1210.3 AS FOLLOWS:
20		1210.4	DIAPER-CHANGING AMENITY.
21		(I)	THIS SUPSECTION APPLIES TO THE FOLLOWING OCCUPANCY TYPES:
22			ASSEMULY GROUP A-1, A-2, A-3, A-4, AND A-5, BUSINESS GROUP
23			B, ED CATIONAL GROUP E, INSTITUTIONAL GROUP I-1, I-2, AND I-
24			4, MIRCANTILE GROUP M, RESIDENTIAL GROUP R-1, AND STORAGE
25			GROUP S-2.
26		(11)	IN EACH PORTION OF THE OCCUPANCY THAT CONTAINS A PUBLIC
27			TOILET OR BATHROOM, PERSONS OF ALL GENDERS MUST HAVE
28			ACCESS TO A DIAPER-CHANGING STATION OR SIMILAR AMENITY
29			THAT IS SAFE, SANITARY, AND CONVENIENT.
30		(III)	THIS SUBSECTION DOES NOT APPLY TO:

1		A. BUILDINGS THAT ALREADY HAVE A NEW BUILDING PERMIT
2		AND ARE NOT UNDERGOING RENOVATIONS;
3		B. BUILDINGS UNDERGOVIG RENOVATIONS IF THE
4		RENOVATIONS DO NOT REQUIRE A BUILDING PERMIT;
5		C. BUILDINGS THAT PROHIBIT ENTRANCE TO MINORS; AND
6		buildings for thich the building official determines
7		THAT THE INSTALLATION OF A DIAPER-CHANGING FACILITY
8	((0))	OR SIMILAR MENITY IS NOT FEASIBLE.
9	(69)	SUBSECTION 1608.2 GROUND SNOW LOADS.
10		IN THE FIRST SENTENCE, AFTER "SHALL BE", INSERT "40 PSF AND FOR FLAT
11		ROOFS UP TO 2% SLOPES A MINIMUM 30 PSF FLAT ROOF SNOW LOAD (p_f) is
12		REQUIRED" AND DELETE THE REMAINDER OF THAT SENTENCE.
13	(70)	SUBSECTION 1803.2 Investigations required.
14		AT THE END OF THE ARST SENTENCE AFTER "1803.5", INSERT "OR WHERE
15		THE BUILDING EXCEPTOS 2 STORIES".
16	(71)	Subsection 1809. Frost protection.
17		Delete exception number 2 and substitute "2. Area of 400 square
18		FEET OR LESS;".
19	(72)	Subsection 180.5.2 Frost line.
20		ADD NEW SUBSECTION 1809.5.2 AFTER SUBSECTION 1809.5.1 AS FOLLOWS:
21		1809.5.2 Frost line. The frost line shall be at least 30 inches
22		BELOW FINISHER GRADE.
23	(73)	Delete Chapters 28 through 29.
24	(74)	SUBSECTION 30 1.3 REFERENCED STANDARDS.
25		ADD THE FOLLOWING TO THE END OF THE SUBSECTION:
26		EXCEPTION: THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE STATE OF MARYLAND ELEVATOR
27		CODE, ASME A17.1, SAFETY CODE FOR ELEVATORS AND ESCALATORS, AS
28		ADOPTED BY THE MARYLAND DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, SHALL APPLY TO
29		ELEVATORS AND CONVEYING SYSTEMS.
30	(75)	SUBSECTION 3107.1 GENERAL.
31		INSERT THE FOLLOWING AT THE END OF THIS SENTENCE AFTER "CODE":

1		AND THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE HOWARD COUNTY SIGN CODE SET FORTH
2		IN TITLE 3, SUBTITLE 5 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY COD
3	(76)	SUBSECTION 3108.3 RADIO AND TELEVISION ANTENNAS
4		ADD NEW SUBSECTION 3108.3 AFTER SUBSECTION 108.2 AS FOLLOWS:
5		3108.3 RADIO AND TELEVISION ANTENNAS.
6		3108.3.1 Permits not required. Building permits are not required
7		FOR ROOF INSTALLATION OF ANTENNAL STRUCTURES THAT ARE LESS THAN
8		12 FEET IN HEIGHT ABOVE THE ROOF AND USED FOR PRIVATE RADIO OR
9		TELEVISION RECEPTION. ANTENNAL STRUCTURES SHALL NOT BE ERECTED
10		SO AS TO DAMAGE THE ROOF COVERING. WHEN REMOVED FROM THE ROOF,
11		THE ROOF COVERING SHALL BE REPAIRED TO MAINTAIN WEATHER AND
12		WATER TIGHTNESS. THE INSTALLATION OF ANTENNAL STRUCTURES ON THE
13		ROOF OF A BUILDING SHALL FOT BE NEARER TO THE LOT LINE THAN THE
14		TOTAL HEIGHT OF THE ANTINNAL STRUCTURE ABOVE THE ROOF.
15		ANTENNAL STRUCTURES SHALL NOT BE ERECTED NEAR ELECTRIC POWER
16		LINES AND SHALL NOT ONCROACH UPON ANY STREET OR OTHER PUBLIC
17		SPACE.
18		3108.3.2 Permits required. If the application meets the criteria
19		SET FORTH IN THIS CODE, AN APPLICATION FOR ROOF-MOUNTED ANTENNAL
20		STRUCTURES MORE THAN 12 FEET IN HEIGHT ABOVE THE ROOF SHALL BE
21		APPROVED. APPERMIT APPLICATION FOR A ROOF-MOUNTED ANTENNAL
22		STRUCTURE INDER THIS SUBSECTION SHALL BE ACCOMPANIED BY DETAILED
23		DRAWINGS OF THE STRUCTURE AND METHOD OF ANCHORAGE. ALL
24		CONNECTIONS TO THE ROOF STRUCTURE SHALL BE PROPERLY FLASHED TO
25		MAINTAIN WATER TIGHTNESS. THE DESIGN AND MATERIALS OF
26		CONSTRUCTION SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS
27		SUPPECTION (3108.3) FOR CHARACTER, QUALITY, AND MINIMUM
28		DIMENSION.
29		3108.3.3 DISH ANTENNAS. A DISH ANTENNA IS AN ANTENNA THAT
30		CONSISTS OF A RADIATION ELEMENT THAT TRANSMITS OR RECEIVES
31		RADIATION SIGNALS GENERATED AS ELECTRICAL, LIGHT, OR SOUND

1		ENERGY. A DISH ANTENNA IS SUPPORTED BY A STRUCTURE WITH OR
2		WITHOUT A REFLECTIVE COMPONENT TO THE RADIATING DISH, USUALLY IN
3		A CIRCULAR SHAPE WITH A PARABOUC CURVE DESIGN CONSTRUCTED OF A
4		SOLID OR OPEN MESH SURFACE.
5		3108.3.3.1 Permits. A permit shall be obtained for dish antennal
6		STRUCTURES THAT ARE GREAT THAN 3 FEET IN DIAMETER AND THAT ARE
7		ERECTED ON THE ROOF OF OR ATTACHED TO BUILDINGS OR STRUCTURES.
8		Permits are not required or dish antennas that are 3 feet or less
9		IN DIAMETER AND THAT ARE ERECTED AND MAINTAINED ON THE ROOF OF A
10		BUILDING.
11		3108.3.3.2 STRUCTURAL ROVISIONS. DISH ANTENNAS LARGER THAN 3
12		FEET IN DIAMETER ARE SUBJECT TO THE STRUCTURAL PROVISIONS OF
13		Sections 1608 and 1609. The snow load provision of section 1608
14		SHALL NOT APPLY WHERE THE ANTENNA HAS A HEATER TO MELT FALLING
15		SNOW.
16	(78)	Section 3115 Floodplain.
17		ADD NEW SECTION 311 AFTER SECTION 3114 AS FOLLOWS:
18		SECTION 3115 FLOOD LAIN.
19		3115.1 General. For the purpose of this Section, the floodplain is
20		DELINEATED IN TITLE 14, SUBTITLE 7 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY CODE.
21		3115.2 WITHIN DESIGNATED FLOODPLAIN.
22		THE CONSTRUCTION, RECONSTRUCTION, MODIFICATION, ALTERATION,
23		REPAIR, OR IMPROVEMENT OF BUILDINGS, MANUFACTURED HOMES, OR
24		OTHER STRUCTURES LOCATED WITHIN A DESIGNATED FLOODPLAIN SHALL BE
25		DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS SET FORTH IN THIS
26		SECTION.
27		3115.2.1 New construction. New residential or nonresidential
28		CONSTRUCTION SHALL NOT OCCUR WITHIN A DESIGNATED FLOODPLAIN.
29		EXCEPTION 1: AN EXISTING NONCONFORMING STRUCTURE LOCATED
30		WITHIN A DESIGNATED FLOODPLAIN WHICH IS DESTROYED BY FIRE OR
31		FLOOD, OR THAT SUSTAINS SUBSTANTIAL DAMAGE MAY BE RESTORED TO

THE SAME SIZE AND DIMENSION AND IN THE SAME LOCATION ON THE SAME
LOT AS THE DESTROYED STRUCTURE, PROVIDED CONSTRUCTION BEGINS
WITHIN 12 MONTHS OF THE DATE OF DESTRUCTION. CONSTRUCTION SHALL
COMPLY WITH THE ELEVATING AND FLOODPROOFING LEQUIREMENTS OF
SUBSECTION 3115.4 FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION ADJ CENT TO A FLOODPLAIN.
A PERSON SHALL NOT INTENTIONALLY DEMOLISY OR RECONSTRUCT ANY
NONCONFORMING STRUCTURE. THIS EXCEPTION DOES NOT APPLY TO
MANUFACTURED HOMES. A MANUFACTURE HOME CANNOT BE RESTORED
UNDER ANY CONDITION WITHIN A DESIGN TED FLOODPLAIN.
EXCEPTION 2: TRANSPORTATION NETWORKS, UTILITY INSTALLATIONS,
PIERS, OPEN PIER STRUCTURES, AND GEN DECKS APPROVED BY THE
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. STREETS, SIDEWALKS, PATHWAYS, AND
UTILITY SYSTEMS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE HOWARD COUNTY DESIGN
MANUAL AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE CODES, ORDINANCES, RESOLUTIONS,
AND REGULATIONS.
3115.2.2 Additions and epilargements. Existing nonconforming
STRUCTURES LOCATED WITHIN A DESIGNATED FLOODPLAIN SHALL NOT BE
EXPANDED OR ENLARGED
3115.2.3 Modifications, alterations, and repairs. Modifications,
ALTERATIONS, REPAIR OR IMPROVEMENTS THAT COST LESS THAN 50% OF
THE FAIR MARKET VALUE OF THE STRUCTURE MAY BE MADE TO EXISTING
NONCONFORMING STRUCTURES LOCATED WITHIN A DESIGNATED
FLOODPLAIN WITHOUT FLOODPROOFING OR ELEVATING IF THE OWNER
DEMONSTRATES HROUGH A MARYLAND STATE REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL
ENGINEER THAT FLOODPROOFING OR ELEVATING IS IMPRACTICAL.
3115.3 SUBSTANTIAL IMPROVEMENTS WITHIN A DESIGNATED
FLOODPLAU. SUBSTANTIAL IMPROVEMENTS WITHIN A DESIGNATED
FLOODPLAIN SHALL MEET THE STANDARDS SET FORTH IN THIS SUBSECTION
AND TITLE 16, SUBTITLE 7 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY CODE.
3115.3.1. Residential . The lowest floor, including a basement, of
SUBSTANTIAL IMPROVEMENTS TO EXISTING NONCONFORMING RESIDENTIAL

1	STRUCTURES LOCATED WITHIN A DESIGNATED FLOODPLAIN SHALL BE
2	ELEVATED TO AT LEAST 2 FEET ABOVE THE 100 -year flood elevation.
3	3115.3.2. Nonresident for . The lowest floor, including a
4	BASEMENT, OF SUBSTANT AL IMPROVEMENTS TO EXISTING
5	NONCONFORMING NONRESIDENTIAL STRUCTURES SHALL BE ELEVATED TO
6	AT LEAST 2 FEET ABOVE THE 100-YEAR FLOOD ELEVATION OR SHALL BE
7	DESIGNED SO THAT ANY AREA OF THE BUILDING WHICH IS LOWER THAN 2
8	FEET ABOVE THE 100 ear flood elevation, as determined or
9	APPROVED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, IS WATERTIGHT WITH
10	WALLS SUBSTANTIAL Y IMPERMEABLE TO THE PASSAGE OF WATER AND
11	WITH STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS HAVING THE CAPABILITY OF
12	WITHSTANDING APPPECABLE HYDROSTATIC, HYDRODYNAMIC, IMPACT,
13	SOIL, AND, WHEN A PLICABLE, HURRICANE AND TIDAL WAVE LOADING
14	CONDITIONS. THE WATER TIGHTNESS AND STRUCTURAL CAPABILITIES
15	SHALL BE THOSE DESCRIBED IN FLOODPROOFING REGULATIONS PUBLISHED
16	BY THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, U.S. ARMY, WASHINGTON,
17	D.C., DECEMBER 1995, OR SUBSEQUENT REVISIONS, AND SECTION
18	16.705(c) of the foward County Code.
19	3115.4 Construction adjacent to a designated floodplain.
20	Where buildings are located adjacent to a designated floodplain
21	THE FOLLOWING SUBSECTIONS AND TITLE 16, SUBTITLE 7 OF THE HOWARD
22	COUNTY CODE SHALL APPLY:
23	3115.4.1 Reside tial. IN NEW CONSTRUCTION OF RESIDENTIAL
24	BUILDINGS OR ADD TIONS OR SUBSTANTIAL IMPROVEMENTS TO
25	RESIDENTIAL BUILTINGS, ALL FLOORS, INCLUDING THOSE OF BASEMENT
26	AND STORAGE ARE S, SHALL BE ELEVATED AT LEAST 2 FEET ABOVE THE
27	100-year flood i vel.
28	3115.4.2 NONRESIDENTIAL. IN NEW CONSTRUCTION OF NONRESIDENTIAL
29	BUILDINGS OR ADDITIONS OR SUBSTANTIAL IMPROVEMENTS TO
30	NONRESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, EITHER:

1	(I)	ALL FLOORS (INCLUDING THOSE OF BASEMENT AND STORAGE
2		AREAS) SHALL BE ELEVATED AT LEAST 2 FEET ABOVE THE 100-YEAR
3		FLOOD LEVEL, AS DETERMINED OR APPROVED THE DEPARTMENT
4		OF PUBLIC WORKS; OR
5	(II)	THE CONSTRUCTION OR IMPROVEMENT (INFLUDING ATTENDANT
6		UTILITY OR SANITARY FACILITIES) SHALL BE DESIGNED SO THAT ANY
7		AREAS OF THE BUILDING THAT ARE LOWER THAN 2 FEET ABOVE THE
8		100-YEAR FLOOD ELEVATION, AS DEFERMINED OR APPROVED BY
9		THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, ARE WATERTIGHT WITH
10		WALLS SUBSTANTIALLY IMPERMEABLE TO THE PASSAGE OF WATER
11		AND WITH STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS HAVING THE CAPABILITY OF
12		WITHSTANDING APPLICABLE HYDROSTATIC, HYDRODYNAMIC,
13		IMPACT, SOIL, AND, WHEN APPLICABLE, HURRICANE AND TIDAL
14		WAVE LOADING CONDITIONS. ELECTRICAL, HEATING, VENTILATION,
15		PLUMBING, AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT, AND OTHER SERVICE
16		FACILITIES ASSOCIATED WITH THE BUILDINGS SHALL BE DESIGNED
17		OR LOCATED TO PRESENT WATER FROM ENTERING OR
18		ACCUMULATING WITHIN THE COMPONENTS DURING FLOOD
19		CONDITIONS. THE WATER TIGHTNESS AND STRUCTURAL
20		CAPABILITIES STALL BE THOSE DESCRIBED IN FLOODPROOFING
21		REGULATIONS PUBLISHED BY THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF
22		Engineers, S. Army, Washington, D.C., December 1995, or
23		SUBSEQUENT REVISIONS, AND SECTION 16.705(C) OF THE HOWARD
24		County Ode.
25	3115.4	4.3. MODIFICATIONS, ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS. MODIFICATIONS,
26	ALTER	ATIONS, EPAIRS, OR IMPROVEMENTS THAT COSTS LESS THAN 50% OF
27	THE FA	AIR MARY ET VALUE OF THE STRUCTURE MAY BE MADE TO EXISTING
28	NONCO	ONFORNING STRUCTURES LOCATED ADJACENT TO A DESIGNATED
29	FLOOD	OPLAIN WITHOUT FLOODPROOFING OR ELEVATING.
		U Contraction of the second se

1	3115.4.4. VARIANCES. VARIANCES TO THE REQUIREMENTS SET FORTH IN
2	THIS SUBSECTION MAY BE GRANTED BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL IN
3	ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 16.711 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY CODE.
4	3115.5 Substantial improvements adjacent to a designated
5	FLOODPLAIN. SUBSTANTIAL IMPROVEMENTS ADJACENT TO A DESIGNATED
6	FLOODPLAIN SHALL MEET THE STANDARYS SET FORTH IN THIS SUBSECTION
7	AND TITLE 16, SUBTITLE 7 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY CODE.
8	3115.5.1 RESIDENTIAL. THE LOWFER FLOOR, INCLUDING A BASEMENT, OF
9	SUBSTANTIAL IMPROVEMENTS TO EXISTING NONCONFORMING RESIDENTIAL
10	STRUCTURES LOCATED ADJACENT TO A DESIGNATED FLOODPLAIN SHALL BE
11	ELEVATED TO AT LEAST 2 FEET BOVE THE 100-YEAR FLOOD ELEVATION.
12	3115.5.2 NONRESIDENTIAL. THE LOWEST FLOOR, INCLUDING A BASEMENT,
13	OF SUBSTANTIAL IMPROVEMENTS TO EXISTING NONCONFORMING
14	NONRESIDENTIAL STRUCTURES LOCATED ADJACENT TO A DESIGNATED
15	FLOODPLAIN SHALL BE ELEVATED TO AT LEAST 2 FEET ABOVE THE
16	100-year flood elevation or shall be designed so that any area of
17	THE BUILDING WHICH IS FOWER THAN 2 FEET ABOVE THE 100-YEAR FLOOD
18	ELEVATION, AS DETERMINED OR APPROVED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF
19	PUBLIC WORKS, IS WATERTIGHT WITH WALLS SUBSTANTIALLY
20	IMPERMEABLE TO THE PASSAGE OF WATER AND WITH STRUCTURAL
21	COMPONENTS HAVING THE CAPABILITY OF WITHSTANDING APPLICABLE
22	HYDROSTATIC, HYDRODYNAMIC IMPACT, SOIL, AND, WHEN APPLICABLE,
23	HURRICANE AND TOTAL WAVE LOADING CONDITIONS. ELECTRICAL,
24	HEATING, VENTIL, TION, PLUMBING, AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT, AND
25	OTHER SERVICE ACILITIES ASSOCIATED WITH THE BUILDINGS SHALL BE
26	DESIGNED OR LOCATED SO AS TO PREVENT WATER FROM ENTERING OR
27	ACCUMULATING WITHIN THE COMPONENTS DURING CONDITIONS OF
28	FLOODING. THE WATER TIGHTNESS AND STRUCTURAL CAPABILITIES SHALL
29	BE THOSE DESCRIBED IN FLOODPROOFING REGULATIONS PUBLISHED BY THE
30	OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, U.S. ARMY, WASHINGTON, D.C.,

1	DECEMBE	r 1995, or subsequent revisions, and Section 16.705(c) of
2	THE HOWA	ard County Code.
3	3115.6 V	ERIFICATION. FOR THE PURPOSE OF VERIFYING COMPLIANCE
4	WITH SECT	TION 3115.4 FOR CONSTRUCTION ADJACENT TO A DESIGNATED
5	FLOODPLA	AIN, THE FOLLOWING SHALL APPLY:
6	(I) W	HEN FLOODPROOFING BY MEANS OTHER THAN ELEVATING, A
7	DC	OCUMENT STATING THAT THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION HAS BEEN
8	AD	DEQUATELY DESIGNED TO WITHST AND THE LOADING CONDITIONS
9	ST	ATED IN SUBSECTION $3115.4.2(10)$ SHALL BE CERTIFIED BY A
10	PR	OFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR ARCHITECT CURRENTLY REGISTERED IN
11	М	ARYLAND. THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REQUIRED PRIOR TO
12	ISS	SUANCE OF A BUILDING PERMIT.
13	(II) W	HEN FLOODPROOFING BY ELEVATING IS USED, THE OWNER SHALL
14	AC	GREE, IN WRITING, TO PROVIDE A FEMA ELEVATION CERTIFICATE
15	FC	ORM 086-0-33, COMPLETED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR
16	PR	OFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR CURRENTLY REGISTERED IN
17	М	ARYLAND, CERTIFYING THAT THE AS-BUILT LOWEST FLOOR OF THE
18	ST	RUCTURE IS ELEVATED AT LEAST 2 FEET ABOVE THE 100-YEAR
19	FL	OODPLAIN EXPLATION. THE AGREEMENT SHALL BE MADE PRIOR
20	тс	THE ISSUANCE OF THE BUILDING PERMIT AND THE COMPLETED
21	CE	ERTIFICATION SHALL BE SUBMITTED PRIOR TO FOUNDATION
22	AF	PPROVALEY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL.
23	(III) FA	AIR MARKET VALUE OF A STRUCTURE SHALL BE ESTABLISHED BY A
24	RE	ECENT WITHIN 6 MONTHS) FORMAL APPRAISAL FROM A QUALIFIED
25	AF	PPRASER. FAIR MARKET VALUE SHALL NOT INCLUDE LAND
26	VA	ALVE.
27	(IV) CQ	T TO REPAIR OR IMPROVE A STRUCTURE SHALL BE ESTABLISHED
28	BY	Y A RECENT (WITHIN 6 MONTHS) WRITTEN ESTIMATE FROM A
29	LI	CENSED CONTRACTOR AND SHALL INCLUDE THE COMPLETE COST
30	OI	F REPAIRS OR IMPROVEMENTS TO THE POINT OF USE OR
31	00	CCUPANCY.

1	3115.7 Definitions. Notwithstanding Chapter 2 of the
2	INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE, THE FOLLOWING DEFINITIONS SHALL
3	APPLY TO SECTION 3115.0, FLOODPLAIN, OF THIS CODE:
4	ACCESSORY STRUCTURE. A DETACHED STRUCTURE ON THE SAME PARCEL
5	OR PROPERTY AS THE PRINCIPAL STRUCTURE THAT HAS A USE THAT IS
6	INCIDENTAL TO THE PRINCIPAL STRUCTURE DECLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
7	TO, A SHED OR DETACHED GARAGE.
8	ADJACENT TO A FLOODPLAIN. SHARING A COMMON BORDER WITH A
9	FLOODPLAIN.
10	BASEMENT. AN ENCLOSED AREA THAT IS BELOW GRADE ON ALL SIDES.
11	FLOODPLAIN. SHALL BE AS DELINGATED IN TITLE 16, SUBTITLE 7 OF THE
12	HOWARD COUNTY CODE.
13	FLOODPROOFING. ANY COMBINATION OF ADDITIONS, CHANGES, OR
14	ADJUSTMENTS TO A STRUCTURE WHICH REDUCE OR ELIMINATE FLOOD
15	DAMAGE TO REAL ESTATE OF IMPROVED REAL PROPERTY, WATER OR
16	SANITARY FACILITIES, OR STRUCTURES AND THEIR CONTENTS , SUCH THAT
17	THE BUILDINGS OR STRUGUES ARE WATERTIGHT WITH WALLS
18	SUBSTANTIALLY IMPERVEABLE TO THE PASSAGE OF WATER AND WITH
19	STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS HAVING THE CAPABILITY OF RESISTING
20	HYDROSTATIC AND HYDRODYNAMIC LOADS AND EFFECTS OF BUOYANCY.
21	HISTORIC STRUCTURE. A BUILDING LISTED ON THE NATIONAL REGISTER
22	OF HISTORIC PLACES, A STATE INVENTORY OF HISTORIC PLACES, OR AN
23	INVENTORY OF HETORIC STRUCTURES ADOPTED BY RESOLUTION OF THE
24	COUNTY COUNCE. A HISTORIC STRUCTURE ALSO INCLUDES A STRUCTURE
25	THAT IS CERTIFIC OR PRELIMINARILY DETERMINED BY THE UNITED STATES
26	SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR AS CONTRIBUTING TO THE HISTORICAL
27	SIGNIFICANCE OF A REGISTERED HISTORIC DISTRICT OR A DISTRICT
28	PRELIMINARILY DETERMINED BY THE SECRETARY TO QUALIFY AS A
29	REGISTERED HISTORIC DISTRICT.
30	LOWEST FLOOR. THE LOWEST FLOOR OR THE LOWEST ENCLOSED AREA,
31	INCLUDING A BASEMENT. LOWEST FLOOR DOES NOT INCLUDE AN

1	UNFINISHED OR FLOOD RESISTANT ENCLOSURE USED SOLELY FOR PARKING
2	VEHICLES, BUILDING ACCESS, OR STORAGE IN AN AREA OTHER THAN A
3	BASEMENT AREA. THE ENCLOSURE SHALL NOT BE BUILT SO AS TO RENDER
4	THE STRUCTURE IN VIOLATION OF THE APPLICABLE NON-ELEVATION DESIGN
5	REQUIREMENTS OF SUBSECTIONS 3115.4 AND 3115.6 THIS CODE.
6	MANUFACTURED HOME. A MANUFACTURED HOME HALL HAVE THE
7	MEANING SET FORTH IN TITLE 16, SUBTITLE 7 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY
8	CODE.
9	NEW CONSTRUCTION. STRUCTURES, INCLUDING ADDITIONS AND
10	IMPROVEMENTS, AND THE PLACEMENT OF ANUFACTURED HOMES, FOR
11	WHICH THE START OF CONSTRUCTION COMMENCED ON OR AFTER 3/15/1977,
12	THE INITIAL EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE LOWARD COUNTY FLOOD INSURANCE
13	RATE MAP, INCLUDING ANY SUBSEQUENT IMPROVEMENTS, ALTERATIONS,
14	MODIFICATIONS, AND ADDITIONS TO SUCH STRUCTURES.
15	THE REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF A MANUFACTURED HOME BECAUSE OF
16	SUBSTANTIAL DAMAGE IS CONSIDERED TO BE NEW CONSTRUCTION AND IS
17	PROHIBITED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 3115.2.1 OF THIS CODE.
18	STRUCTURE. FOR PURPORES OF THIS SUBSECTION 3115 TO THIS CODE,
19	SHALL HAVE THE MEANING SET FORTH IN TITLE 16, SUBTITLE 7 OF THE
20	Howard County Cope.
21	SUBSTANTIAL DAMAGE. DAMAGE OF ANY ORIGIN SUSTAINED BY A
22	STRUCTURE WHER THE COST OF RETURNING THE STRUCTURE TO ITS
23	CONDITION PRIOT TO DAMAGE WOULD EQUAL OR EXCEED 50% OF THE
24	STRUCTURE'S AIR MARKET VALUE BEFORE THE DAMAGE OCCURRED.
25	SUBSTANTIAL IMPROVEMENT. THE REPAIR, RECONSTRUCTION, OR
26	IMPROVEMENT OF A BUILDING OR STRUCTURE, THE COST OF WHICH IS
27	EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 50% OF THE FAIR MARKET VALUE OF THE
28	BUILDING OR STRUCTURE PRIOR TO DAMAGE, IMPROVEMENT, OR REPAIR.
29	FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS DEFINITION, "SUBSTANTIAL IMPROVEMENT"
30	OCCURS WHEN THE FIRST ALTERATION OF A WALL, CEILING, FLOOR, OR
31	OTHER STRUCTURAL PART OF THE BUILDING BEGINS, WHETHER OR NOT

1		THAT ALTERATION AFFECTS THE EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS OF THE BUILDING
2		OR STRUCTURE. THE TERM DOES NOT INCLUDE ANY PROJECT FOR
3		IMPROVING A BUILDING OR STRUCTURE TO COMPLY WITH EXISTING ${f S}$ TATE
4		OR LOCAL HEALTH, SANITARY, OR HOUSING CODE REQUIREMENTS WHICH
5		ARE NECESSARY TO ASSURE SAFE LIVING CONDITIONS. THIS TERM DOES NOT
6		INCLUDE AN ALTERATION OF A HISTOPIC STRUCTURE PROVIDED THAT THE
7		ALTERATION WILL NOT PRECLUDE THE STRUCTURE'S CONTINUED
8		DESIGNATION AS A HISTORIC STRUCTURE.
9		VARIANCE. THE GRANT OF RELIFF FROM A TERM OF THIS SUBTITLE.
10		3115.8 VARIANCES AND WAIVERS. EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN SECTION
11		3115.4 of this Code, a variance or waiver of this section is not
12		ALLOWED. THE BUILDING OFFICIAL SHALL CONSIDER A VARIANCE IN
13		ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 16.711 OF THE HOWARD
14		COUNTY CODE.
15		3115.9 Other agencies . A permit issued by the Building Official
16		UNDER THIS SUBTITLE IN NOT VALID UNTIL ALL NECESSARY PERMITS FOR
17		THE DEVELOPMENT ARE OBTAINED. RECEIPT OF FEDERAL OR STATE
18		PERMITS DO NOT EXEMPT A DEVELOPMENT FROM THE PROVISIONS OF THIS
19		SUBTITLE.
20	(79)	Subsection 3306. Accessibility during construction operations.
21		ADD NEW SUBSECTION 3306.10 AFTER SUBSECTION 3306.9 AS FOLLOWS:
22		3306.10 Accessibility during construction operations. Prior to
23		AND DURING CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND
24		MAINTAIN AT A L TIMES A MINIMUM 12-FOOT WIDE VEHICULAR ACCESS
25		ROADWAY THAT WILL ALLOW THE UNIMPEDED MOVEMENT OF FIRE OR
26		EMERGENCY RESCUE VEHICLES FROM AN IMPROVED STREET TO WITHIN 200
27		FEET OF THE MOST REMOTE BUILDING UNDER CONSTRUCTION ON THE SITE.
28		THE VEHICULAR ACCESS ROADWAY SURFACE SHALL BE CRUSHER RUN,
29		STONE BASE, BLACKTOP, OR OTHER SUITABLE COMPACTED SURFACE
30		MATERIAL APPROVED BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL.
31	(80)	Section 3315 Construction site grading.

1	ADD NEW SECTION 3315 AFTER SECTION 3314 AS FOLLOWS:
2	SECTION 3315 CONSTRUCTION SITE GRADING.
3	3315.1 Lot improvements. Lot improvements shall provide:
4	(I) SUITABLE ACCESS FROM AN ABUTTING STREE TO DWELLINGS AND
5	ACCESSORY BUILDINGS SUBJECT TO A PERMIT;
6	(II) GRADING WHICH WILL DIVERT WATER ANAY FROM BUILDINGS AND
7	PREVENT STANDING WATER AND SOIL SATURATION DETRIMENTAL
8	TO STRUCTURES OR LOT USE;
9	(III) DISPOSAL OF WATER FROM LOTS EXCEPT AS NECESSARY FOR
10	CONTROLLED IRRIGATION;
11	(IV) GRADES FOR SAFE AND CONVENIENT ACCESS TO AND AROUND
12	BUILDINGS OR LOTS FOR USE AND MAINTENANCE; AND
13	(V) GRADES THAT DO NOT OVERSELY AFFECT ADJOINING LOTS.
14	3315.2 MINIMUM GRADIENT THE MINIMUM GRADIENT FOR CONCRETE OR
15	OTHER IMPERVIOUS SURFACES SHALL BE $1/16$ inch per foot ($1/2\%$). The
16	MINIMUM GRADIENT FOR FERVIOUS SURFACES SHALL BE 1/4 INCH PER FOOT
17	(2%).
18	3315.3 MAXIMUM CADIENT. EXCEPT WHERE RESTRICTED BY PROPERTY
19	LINES, THE MAXIMUM GRADIENT SHALL BE $2-1/2$ inches (21%) for a
20	MINIMUM OF 4 FEAT AWAY FROM BUILDING WALLS. SLOPES NOT EXCEEDING
21	30 inches shall be $1-1/2$ to 1. Slopes exceeding 30 inches shall be 2
22	TO 1. THE TOTAND BOTTOM OF BANKS AT THE SWALES SHALL BE ROUNDED
23	FOR CONVENENT MAINTENANCE.
24	3315.4 Finsh grading. For areas where the installation of lawn
25	OR PLANTING IS REQUIRED, THE SURFACE LAYER OF THE SOIL SHALL BE
26	WORKABLE, FREE OF DEBRIS, AND LOT FINISHED GRADED TO COMPLY WITH
27	GRADING DESIGN. FINISH GRADING SHALL BE DONE WHEN THE GROUND IS
28	FROST-FREE AND THE WEATHER IS FAVORABLE. LAWN COVERS SHALL BE
29	PROVIDED TO PREVENT THE EROSION OF SWALES AND SLOPES.
30	

1 SECTION 3.102. AMENDMENTS TO THE INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE, 2024

2 EDITION.

3 (A) *IN GENERAL*.

4		(1)	AS USED IN THIS SECTION, THE TERM "THIS CODE" MEANS THE
5			INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY
6			Dwellings, 2024 Edition
7		(2)	As used in this Code, the term "Building Official" means the
8			DIRECTOR OF THE DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS, LICENSES AND PERMITS
9			OR THE DIRECTOR'S AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE.
10		(3)	WHERE THE NAME OF THE JURISDICTION IS TO BE INDICATED IN ANY
11			SECTION OF THIS CODE INSERT "HOWARD COUNTY".
12		(4)	As used in this Codin the term "Department of Building Safety"
13			MEANS THE DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS, LICENSES AND PERMITS.
14	(B)	LOCA	LAMENDMENTS. THE FOLLOWING AMENDMENTS MODIFY CERTAIN PROVISIONS
15		OF TH	E ADOPTED CODE.
16		(1)	SUBSECTION R101.2 COPE.
17			ADD THE FOLLOWING AT THE END OF THE SUBSECTION, AFTER R101.2.1:
18			R101.2.2 SUBDIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT. IF A SITE
19			DEVELOPMENT PLANIS REQUIRED BY THE HOWARD COUNTY SUBDIVISION
20			REGULATIONS, A FERMIT SHALL NOT BE ISSUED UNTIL THE SITE
21			DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS APPROVED UNLESS AUTHORIZED BY THE DIRECTOR
22			OF PLANNING AND ZONING
23			R101.2.3 SITE WORK AND SAFEGUARDS. THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE
24			INTERNATIONAL FUILDING CODE, CHAPTER 33, SHALL APPLY FOR SITE
25			WORK AND SAFEGUARDS DURING CONSTRUCTION.
26		(2)	SUBSECTION R102 2 OTHER LAWS.
27			ADD THE FOLLOWING TO THE END OF THIS SUBSECTION:
28			R102.2.1 Residential sprinkler. Residential sprinkler systems
29			INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION $903.3.1.3$ of the
30			INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE, 2024 EDITION, ARE ALLOWED FOR

1		TOWNHOUSE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS REQUIRED BY THE FIRE LAWS CONTAINED
2		IN THE PUBLIC SAFETY ARTICLE OF THE ANNOTATED CODE OF MARYLAND.
3		R102.2.2 Industrialized (modular) construction. The
4		CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS OF THE INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING AND
5		MANUFACTURED HOMES ACT, CODIFIED A TITLE 12, SUBTITLE 3 OF THE
6		PUBLIC SAFETY ARTICLE OF THE ANNOTITED CODE OF MARYLAND SHALL
7		APPLY TO INDUSTRIALIZED (MODULAR BUILDINGS.
8		EXCEPTION: THE HOWARD COUNTY FIRE PREVENTION CODE, SUBDIVISION
9		AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS, ZONING REGULATIONS, AND
10		SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL REGULATIONS APPLY TO THE
11		CONSTRUCTION OF INDUSTRIAL (MODULAR) BUILDINGS. THE
12		REQUIREMENTS OF THIS COPE SHALL APPLY TO THE FOUNDATION AND SITE
13		WORK ASSOCIATED WITH HE INSTALLATION OF INDUSTRIALIZED
14		(MODULAR) BUILDINGS.
15		R102.2.3 Manufact red housing. The construction standards of
16		THE FEDERAL MOBILE HOME ACT AND THE INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING AND
17		MANUFACTURED HOMES ACT, CODIFIED AT TITLE 12, SUBTITLE 3 OF THE
18		PUBLIC SAFETY ARTICLE OF THE ANNOTATED CODE OF MARYLAND SHALL
19		APPLY.
20		EXCEPTION: THE HOWARD COUNTY FIRE PREVENTION CODE, SUBDIVISION
21		AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS, ZONING REGULATIONS, AND
22		SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL REGULATIONS APPLY TO THE
23		CONSTRUCTION OF MANUFACTURED HOMES. THE REQUIREMENTS OF
24		APPENDINE OF THIS CODE, FOR DESIGN AND INSTALLATION OF FOOTINGS,
25		FOUNDATIONS, SKIRTING AND PERIMETER ENCLOSURES, EXITS, AUTOMATIC
26		SPRING LERS IN ACCORDANCE WITH R309, PIERS, AND GROUND ANCHORS
27		SHALL APPLY FOR THE SITING OF MANUFACTURED HOMES.
28	(3)	SUBSECTION R102.4 REFERENCED CODES AND STANDARDS.
29		ADD THE FOLLOWING TO THE END OF THIS SUBSECTION:

1	D102 4 2 WHEN EVED DI THE CODE THE TED (DIFD 4 70 M FROM
1	R102.4.3 WHENEVER IN THIS CODE THE TERM "NFPA 70 NATIONAL
2	ELECTRICAL CODE" IS USED, IT SHALL MEAN THE ELECTRICAL CODE FOR
3	HOWARD COUNTY ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE 2005 THIS TITLE.
4	R102.4.4 Whenever in this Code the term "International Plumbing
5	CODE" IS USED, IT SHALL MEAN THE PLUMBING AND GASFITTING CODE FOR
6	HOWARD COUNTY ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SUPTITLE 3 OF THIS TITLE.
7	R102.4.5 WHENEVER IN THIS CODE THE TYPEM "INTERNATIONAL FIRE
8	CODE" IS USED, IT SHALL MEAN THE HOWARD COUNTY FIRE PREVENTION
9	CODE ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 17.104 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY
10	Code.
11	R102.4.6 WHENEVER IN THIS CODE THE TERM "INTERNATIONAL FUEL GAS
12	CODE" IS USED, IT SHALL MEAN THE PLUMBING AND GASFITTING CODE FOR
13	HOWARD COUNTY ADOPTED PERSUANT TO SUBTITLE 3 OF THIS TITLE.
14	R102.4.7 WHENEVER IN THIS CODE THE TERM "INTERNATIONAL PRIVATE
15	Sewage Disposal Code" is used, it shall mean Howard County
16	WATER AND SEWER REGULATIONS ADOPTED IN TITLE 18, SUBTITLE 1,
17	SUBTITLE 12, AND SUPPTITLE 15 AND IN TITLE 12, SUBTITLE 1 OF THE
18	Howard County Code.
19	R102.4.8 WHENEYER IN THIS CODE THE TERM "INTERNATIONAL PROPERTY
20	MAINTENANCE CODE" IS USED, IT SHALL MEAN THE HOWARD COUNTY
21	PROPERTY MAIN TENANCE CODE FOR RENTAL HOUSING ADOPTED PURSUANT
22	TO SUBTITLE 7 OF THIS TITLE.
23	R102.4.9 WTENEVER IN THIS CODE THE TERM "INTERNATIONAL
24	Mechanical Code" is used, it shall mean the Mechanical Code of
25	HOWARD COUNTY ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 3.103 OF THIS
26	SUBTITLE.
27	R102.4.10 WHENEVER IN THIS CODE THE TERM "INTERNATIONAL BUILDING
28	CODE" IS USED, IT SHALL MEAN THE HOWARD COUNTY BUILDING CODE
29	ADOPTED PURSUANT TO THIS SUBTITLE.

1		R102.4.11 Whenever in this code the term "International Swimming
2		<i>Pool Code</i> " is used, it shall mean the Howard County Swimming
3		POOL CODE ADOPTED PURSUANT TO THIS SUBTICE.
4	(4)	SUBSECTION R102.6 EXISTING STRUCTURES.
5		IN THIS SUBSECTION DELETE "INTERNATIONAL PROPERTY MAINTENANCE
6		CODE OR THE INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE" AND SUBSTITUTE "HOWARD
7		COUNTY PROPERTY MAINTENANCE, ODE FOR RENTAL HOUSING, HOWARD
8		COUNTY FIRE PREVENTION CODE, AND THE MARYLAND BUILDING
9		REHABILITATION CODE".
10	(5)	SUBSECTION R102.6.1 ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS.
11		INSERT AT THE BEGINNING THE FIRST SENTENCE:
12		"UNLESS EXCEPTED BY THE MARYLAND BUILDING REHABILITATION
13		Code,".
14	(6)	Sections R103 through R114.
15		Delete sections $ m R_{10}$ 03 through R114, inclusive and in their
16		ENTIRETY, AND SUPSTITUTE THE FOLLOWING:
17		R103 Administration. Sections 103 through 118 of the
18		INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE, 2024 EDITION, AS ADOPTED AND
19		AMENDED IN THIS SUBTITLE, SHALL GOVERN THE ADMINISTRATION AND
20		ENFORCEMENT OF THIS CODE.
21	(7)	TABLE R301.2 CLIMATIC AND GEOGRAPHIC DESIGN CRITERIA.
22		DELETE TABLE R301.2 AND SUBSTITUTE:
23		

Groun		Wind	Design		Seismic	Subject T	Subject To Damage From		Winte			Air Mean	
d Snow Load	Speed (mph)	Topographi c Effects ^k	Special Wind Region	Windborn e Debris Zone ^m	Design Category	Weathering	Frost Line Depth	Termite °	r Desig n Temp ^e	Ice Barrier Underlaymen t Required	Flood Hazards ^e	Freezi	Annua 1 Temp ^j
40 lbs	115	No	No	No	A	Severe	30"	Mod Heavy	20°F	Yes	See Flood Maps	1500	55 °F
					N	Manual J Desi	gn Criter	ia					
Ele	vation	Latitud	le V	Winter Heatir		ummer ooling	Altitu Corré Fé	on	Indoor Design Temperati		rature	Heat Temper Differ	rature
14	48 ft	39		15 °F		91°F	M		70 °F	75°	F	55 °	
Tem	ooling perature ference	Wind Veloci Heatin	ty	Wind Velocit Cooling		cident Wet Bulb	aily R	ange	Winter Humidit	Summer L		-	2
1	6°F	15 °F	-	7.5 °F		74	И		30	50		-	

1	(8)	SUBSECTION R301.2.4 FLOODPLAIN ONSTRUCTION.
2		IN THIS SUBSECTION, DELETE "AS TE 24" AND SUBSTITUTE "SECTION 3115,
3		FLOODPLAIN, OF THE HOWARD COUNTY BUILDING CODE".
4	(9)	SUBSECTION R301.2.4.1 ALTER LATIVE PROVISIONS.
5		DELETE THIS SUBSECTION.
6	(10)	SUBSECTION R302.2 TOWNHOUSES.
7		IN THE FIRST SENTENCE DELETE "IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTIONS R302.2.1
8		OR R302.2.2" AND SUBSTITUTE THE FOLLOWING:
9		"WITH A 2-HOUR FIRE RESISTANCE RATED WALL OR FLOOR ASSEMBLY OR
10		TWO 1-HOUR FIRE RESISTANCE RATED WALLS, TESTED IN ACCORDANCE
11		WITH ASTM E119, UL 63 OR SECTION 703.3 OF THE INTERNATIONAL
12		Building Code".
13	(11)	SUBSECTION R302.2.6 TRUCTURAL INDEPENDENCE.
14		Delete exception Numbers 5 and 6.
15	(12)	SUBSECTION R302.3. FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING.
16		IN THE FIRST SENTENCE AFTER THE WORDS "FIRE RESISTANCE RATING OF"
17		DELETE "1 HOUR" THROUGH THE REST OF THE SENTENCE AND SUBSTITUTE
18		"2-HOURS".
19	(13)	SUBSECTION R306. FLOOD RESISTANT CONSTRUCTION.
20		DELETE THIS SUBSECTION IN ITS ENTIRETY AND SUBSTITUTE:
21		SUBSECTION R306. FLOOD-RESISTANT CONSTRUCTION. THE CONSTRUCTION,
22		RECONSTRUCTION, MODIFICATION, ALTERATION, REPAIR, OR IMPROVEMENT
23		OF BUILDINGS, MANUFACTURED HOMES, OR OTHER STRUCTURES LOCATED

1		WITHIN A DESIGNATED FLOODPLAIN SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH
2		THE REQUIREMENTS SET FORTH IN SECTION 3115 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY
3		Building Code.
4	(14)	SUBSECTION R309.2 ONE AND TWO-FAMILY WELLINGS AUTOMATIC FIRE
5		SPRINKLER SYSTEMS:
6		IN THE EXCEPTION, AFTER THE FIRST "PRINKLER SYSTEM" DELETE THE
7		REST OF THE SENTENCE AND SUBSTITUTE "FOR ADDITIONS OR ALTERATIONS
8		LESS THAN FIFTY PERCENT OF THE EXISTING GROSS AREA OF ALL FLOORS OF
9		THE BUILDING OR STRUCTURE AS E EXEMPT FROM FIRE SPRINKLER
10		SYSTEMS."
11	(15)	SUBSECTION R319.6 DWELLING ADDITIONS.
12		DELETE EXCEPTION NUMBER 3
13	(16)	SUBSECTION R319.7 ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS OF EXISTING BASEMENTS.
14		DELETE THE EXCEPTION
15	(17)	SUBSECTION R319.7.1 Existing Emergency Escape And Rescue
16		OPENINGS
17		DELETE THE SUBSECTION IN ITS ENTIRETY
18	(18)	SUBSECTION R320 6 GRIP SIZE.
19		(I) IN NUMBER 1, DELETE "2 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches (57 mm)" and substitute " 3 $\frac{1}{4}$
20		INCHEST AND
21		(II) IN NUMBER 2, DELETE "2 $\frac{3}{4}$ INCHES (70MM)" AND SUBSTITUTE "3 $\frac{1}{4}$
22		INCH S".
23	(19)	SUBSECTION R321.1.1 WHERE REQUIRED.
24		ADD THE FOLLOWING EXCEPTION:
25		"EXCEPTION: ALTERNATIVE DESIGNS MAY BE APPROVED BY THE BUILDING
26		OFFICIAL
27	(20)	SUBSECTON R322. ACCESSIBILITY.
28		DELETE THIS SUBSECTION IN ITS ENTIRETY AND SUBSTITUTE THE
29		FOLLOWING:
30		R322. ACCESSIBILITY. ACCESSIBLE DWELLING UNITS SHALL COMPLY WITH
31		THE PROVISIONS OF THE MARYLAND ACCESSIBILITY CODE.

(21)	SUBSECTION R322.3. CARE FACILITIES.
	At the end of the sentence, delete "Chapter 11 of the international
	BUILDING CODE" AND INSERT "MARYLAND ACCEPSIBILITY CODE".
(22)	SUBSECTION R324.4.3 GLAZING IN WINDOWS.
	IN NUMBER 4, ADD EXCEPTION NUMBER 4 A FOLLOWS:
	"SAFETY GLAZE FILM IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANSI Z97.1".
(23)	SUBSECTION R329.6 ROOF ACCESS AND ATHWAYS.
	ADD EXCEPTION 5 AS FOLLOWS:
	"5. PATHWAYS ARE NOT REQUIRED THEN PHOTOVOLTAIC SYSTEMS ARE
	INSTALLED ON ONLY ONE SIDE OF THE ROOF STRUCTURE."
(24)	Section R333 Sound transmission.
	ADD NEW SECTION R333 AFTER SECTION R332 AS FOLLOWS:
	R333 Sound transmission. The requirements of Appendix BG shall
	APPLY TO THE CONSTRUCTION OF ALL NEW RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS.
(25)	SECTION R334 RADON CONTROL.
	ADD NEW SECTION R334 FTER SECTION R333 AS FOLLOWS:
	SECTION R334 RADO CONTROL. RADON CONTROL METHODS SET FORTH
	IN APPENDIX BE, SHALL APPLY TO THE CONSTRUCTION OF NEW
	RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS.
(26)	SECTION R335 MAN FACTURED HOUSING.
	Add new section $R335$ after section $R334$ as follows:
	SECTION R335 MANUFACTURED HOUSING. MANUFACTURED HOUSING
	USED AS DWELLINGS SHALL COMPLY WITH APPENDIX BA.
(27)	Subsection K403.1.1 Minimum Size.
	IN TABLES $R403.1(1)$, $R403.1(2)$ and $R403.1(3)$, in each table
	(I) IN THE COLUMNS TITLED "GROUND SNOW LOAD OR ROOF LIVE
	LOAD" DELETE "25 PSF GROUND SNOW LOAD" AND "30 PSF" AND
	SUBSTITUTE "40 psf."; AND
	(II) UNDER THE HEADING TITLED "LOAD BEARING VALUES OF SOIL" FOR
	1500, 2000, 2500, STRIKE THE WIDTH AND THICKNESS IN EACH
	INSTANCE AND INSERT $16x8$ inches in each instance.
	 (22) (23) (24) (25) (26)

1	(28)	Subsection	R403.1.4.1 Frost protection.
2		(I) IN EX	XCEPTION NO. 1, DELETE "600 SQUARE FEET (56 M^2) " and
3		SUBS	STITUTE "400 SQUARE FEET"; AND
4		(II) Del	ETE EXCEPTION NO. 2.
5	(29)	TABLE R404	.1.2.1(3) 10-inch masonry foundation walls with
6		REINFORCIN	G WHERE $D \ge 6.75$ inches.
7		IN THE COLU	JMN TITLED "MINIMUM PERTICAL REINFORCEMENT AND
8		SPACING", F	OR THE SOIL CLASS "GPA, GC, SM, SM-SC AND ML SOILS 45":
9		А.	For maximum well height of "8 feet" and maximum
10			UNBALANCED PACKFILL HEIGHT OF "7 FEET", CHANGE THE
11			MINIMUM VERTICAL REINFORCEMENT SIZE AND SPACING,
12			MINIMUM NUMINAL WALL THICKNESS FROM "5 $@$ 56" TO
13			"NR"; AN
14		В.	For maximum wall height of "9 feet 4 inches" and
15			MAXIM M UNBALANCED BACKFILL HEIGHT OF "7 FEET",
16			CHANGE THE MINIMUM VERTICAL REINFORCEMENT SIZE AND
17			SPACING, MINIMUM NOMINAL WALL THICKNESS FROM "5 $@$
18			56 TO "NR".
19	(30)	TABLE R404	4.1.2 (4) 12-inch masonry foundation walls with
20		REINFORCIN	G where $D \ge 8.75$ inches.
21		IN THE COLU	JNN TITLED "MINIMUM VERTICAL REINFORCEMENT AND
22		SPACING", F	THE SOIL CLASS "GM, GC, SM, SM-SC AND ML SOILS 45":
23		FOR A MAX	ium wall height of "9 feet 4 inches" and a maximum
24		UNBALAN	ED BACKFILL HEIGHT OF "8 FEET", CHANGE THE MINIMUM
25		4	EINFORCEMENT AND SPACING FROM " $6@72$ " TO "NR".
26	(31)	TABLE R404	4.1.3.2 (8) MINIMUM VERTICAL REINFORCEMENT FOR 6-, 8-, 10-
27		INCH AND 12	2-INCH NOMINAL FLAT BASEMENT WALLS.
28		IN THE COLU	UMN TITLED "MINIMUM VERTICAL REINFORCEMENT BAR SIZE
29			IG", FOR THE SOIL CLASS "GM, GC, SM, SM-SC AND ML45":
30		(I) IN T	HE SUB-COLUMN TITLED "MINIMUM NOMINAL WALL THICKNESS
31		(INC	CHES)", FOR 8 INCHES:

1			А.	For maximum wall height of 8 feet and maximum
2				UNBALANCED BACKFILL HEIGHT OF 7 FEET, CHANGE THE
3				MINIMUM VERTICAL REINFORCEMENT SIZE AND SPACING,
4				MINIMUM NOMINAL WALL THICKNESS FROM "5 @ 41" TO
5				"NR"; AND
6			в.	For maximum wall height of 9 feet and maximum
7				UNBALAN ED BACKFILL HEIGHT OF 7 FEET, CHANGE THE
8				MINIMUN VERTICAL REINFORCEMENT SIZE AND SPACING,
9				MINIMUN NOMINAL WALL THICKNESS FROM "5 @ 37" TO
10				"NR"; And
11		(II)	In thi	E SUB-COLUMN TITLED "MINIMAL NOMINAL WALL THICKNESS
12			(INCH	es)"; For 10 inches, for a maximum wall height of 9 feet
13			AND A	MAXIMUM UNBALANCED BACKFILL HEIGHT OF 8 FEET,
14			CHAN	GE THE MINIMUM VERTICAL REINFORCEMENT SIZE AND
15			SPACE	NG MININUM WALL THICKNESS FROM "5 \textcircled{a} 37" to "NR".
16	(32)	Subse	ECTION F	2405.1 ODNCRETE OR MASONRY FOUNDATIONS.
17		AMEN	D THIS	SUBSECTION AS FOLLOWS:
18		(I)	DELET	TE THE EXCEPTION TO THIS SUBSECTION; AND
19		(II)	ADD N	IEW SUBSECTION R405.1.2 AFTER SUBSECTION 405.1.1 AS
20			FOLLC	ows:
21			R405.	1.2 Foundation drains . Subsoil drains having a
22			MINIM	IUM 3 INCH DIAMETER OR OTHER APPROVED DRAINS OF
23			EQUIV	ALENT CLOSS SECTIONAL AREA SHALL BE PROVIDED AROUND
24			FOUNI	DATIONS EVICLOSING USABLE SPACES LOCATED BELOW GRADE.
25			DRAIN	IS SHALL INSTALLED ON THE EXTERIOR OF THE
26			FOUNI	DATION OR ON THE INTERIOR OF THE FOUNDATION WITH PIPES
27			OF AT	LEAST A 2-INCH DIAMETER LEADING TO THE EXTERIOR EVERY
28			4 FEET	AROUND THE PERIMETER OF THE FOUNDATION. IN EACH
29			CASE,	THE TOP OF THE DRAIN SHALL BE BELOW THE BOTTOM OF
30			SLAB.	DRAINS FOR POURED CONCRETE FOUNDATION MAY BE
31			PLACE	D ON TOP OF THE FOOTING. SUBSOIL DRAINS SHALL BE

1	COVERED WITH A MINIMUM OF A 4-INCH DEPTH OF GRAVEL OR
2	WASHED STONE AND BUILDING PAPER, FILTER CLOTH, OR OTHER
3	APPROVED MATERIAL. THE END OF A SUBSOIL DRAIN SHALL
4	DISCHARGE BY GRAVITY OR BY MECHANICAL MEANS TO AN
5	APPROVED DRAINAGE OUTFALL.

- (33) TABLE R507.3.1 MINIMUM FOOTING SIZE FOR DECKS
 - Delete the table in its entirety and substitute the following:

7 8

6

TABLE R507.3.1:	MINIMUM FOOTING	SIZE FOR DECKS

BEAM SPAN LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO:	JOIST SPAN LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO	SIZE OF SQUARE	SIZE OF ROUND	MINIMUM THICKNESS
	10'	16"	18"	8"
8'	14'	16"	18"	8"
	18'	16"	18"	8"
	10'	16"	18"	8"
12'	14'	16"	18"	8"
	18'	16"	18"	8"
17'	10	16"	18"	8"
	1	16"	18"	8"

9

10

11

(34) SUBSECTION R602.10.5 MINIMUM LENGTH OF A BRACED WALL PANEL.

AFTER THE FIRST SENGENCE INSERT THE FOLLOWING:

WSP METHOD IS THE PREFERRED METHOD OF SHEATHING. IF A METHOD 12 OTHER THAN WSP METHOD IS USED, THEN DETAILED SITE-SPECIFIC PLANS 13 SHOWING THE SPECIFIC LOCATION, LENGTH, AND NAILING METHODS OF 14 PANELS AND WHITHER ANY SPECIALIZED EQUIPMENT/HARDWARE, ETC. 15 WILL BE REQUITED. SUCH DETAILED PLANS SHALL ALWAYS BE REQUIRED, 16 EVEN IF UTILIZING THE WSP METHOD, FOR WALLS WITH LARGE-OPENINGS 17 (E.G. SUNROM/MORNING ROOMS AND GARAGE OPENINGS). IN ADDITION, 18 ALL PROJUCTS WITH SITE-SPECIFIC DETAILED PLANS (I.E. ALL PROJECTS NOT 19 BRACED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE WSP METHOD AND THE PORTION OF 20 LARGE-OPENING WALL SECTIONS MENTIONED ABOVE) WILL REQUIRE 21 INSPECTION PRIOR TO THE INSTALLATION OF EXTERIOR WALL 22 23 WEATHERPROOFING (E.G. HOUSE WRAPS, SIDING, ETC). **CHAPTER 11 ENERGY EFFICIENCY** (35) 24

1		DELE	ГЕ СНАР	TER 11 IN ITS ENTIRETY.
2	(36)			M1401.1.1 HVAC permit required.
3	()			BSECTION M1401.1.1 AFTER SUBSECTION M1401.1 AS
4		FOLLC		
5		M14 0	1.1.1 H	VAC PERMIT REQUIRED. A HVAC PERMIT IS REQUIRED FOR
6				M INSTALLED IN A NEW SINGLE-PAMILY DWELLING OR NEW
7		SINGL	E-FAMII	LY ADDITION AND FOR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY DUCT WORK.
8	(37)			M1401.3.1 Plans and information required.
9				BSECTION M1401.3.1 AFTER SUBSECTION M1401.3 AS
10		FOLLO	ows:	
11		M140	1.3.1 PI	LANS AND INFORMATION REQUIRED. EACH PERMIT
12		APPLI	CATION	SHALL BE ACCOMPANIED BY A SIMPLIFIED, BUT ACCURATE,
13		PLAN	DRAWN	TO SCALE WHICH SHALL INCLUDE:
14		(I)	An in	FORMATION BLOCK WITH THE:
15			А.	SPECIFIC BUILDING ADDRESS (NOT LOT NUMBER);
16			в.	NAME OF THE COMPANY OR PERSON DOING WORK;
17			C.	NAME OF THE LICENSEE AND THEIR SIGNATURE;
18			D.	STATE LIVENSE REGISTRATION NUMBER;
19			Е.	Scale sed; and
20			F.	Northarrow;
21		(II)	ROOM	IS, WINDOWS, EXTERIOR DOORS, OR OTHER RELEVANT
22			CONST	TRUCTION FEATURES INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
23			SKYLI	GHTS PORCHES, OR ATTIC ACCESS TO EQUIPMENT THAT MAY
24			AFFEC	T THEINTEGRITY OF THE HVAC SYSTEM AND ITS
25			INSTA	LLATON; AND
26		(III)	A LIN	E DRAWING OF HVACR SYSTEM COMPONENTS SUPERIMPOSED
27			ON TH	E PLAN SHOWING THE LOCATION, DIMENSION, AND RELEVANT
28			ELEMI	ENTS, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO:
29			А.	INTERIOR OR EXTERIOR HVACR EQUIPMENT;
30			В.	DUCT TRUNK LINES AND TRANSITIONS;

1		C. BRANCH DUCTS/RUN-OUTS, DAMPERS, AND REGISTERS WITH
2		CFM RATINGS;
3		d. Thermostats;
4		E. RETURN DUCTS AND GRUES; AND
5		F. DUCT INSULATION; AND
6		(IV) A SUMMARY OF MANUAL JUALCULATIONS FOR THE PROPOSED
7		WORK.
8	(38)	SUBSECTION M1503.3 EXHAUST DISCHARGE.
9		IN THE FIRST SENTENCE OF THE EXCEPTION AFTER THE FIRST "WHERE"
10		INSERT THE FOLLOWING:
11		"AN OPERABLE WINDOW POCATED WITHIN 12 FEET OF THE COOKING
12		SURFACE IS PROVIDED AND".
13	(39)	Chapter 24 and Chapters 34 through Chapter 43.
14		DELETE THESE CHARGERS, INCLUSIVE AND IN THEIR ENTIRETY.
15	(40)	SUBSECTION P2503 B.2 TESTING
16		AFTER THE WORD RELOCATION" DELETE THE REST OF THE SENTENCE.
17	(41)	SUBSECTION P26 3.5.1 SEWER DEPTH
18		(I) DELETE THE FIRST SENTENCE IN ITS ENTIRETY.
19		(II) IN THE SECOND SENTENCE INSERT "30" IN PLACE OF THE WORD NUMBER
20		AND DELETE "(MM)".
21	(42)	SUBSECTION P2708.2 SHOWER DRAIN
22		Delete "1/2 inches [38 mm]" and substitute "2 inches".
23	(43)	Section 3114 Air Admittance Valves
24		DELETE THIS SECTION IN ITS ENTIRETY.
25	(44)	CHAPTER 32, TABLE P3201.7 SIZE OF TRAPS FOR PLUMBING FIXTURES:
26		(I) IN THE ROW TITLED "SHOWER", IN THE ROW TITLED "FLOW RATE"
27		DELETE "5.7 GPM AND LESS" AND TRAP SIZE "1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".
28		(II) IN SECOND LINE UNDER "FLOW RATE", DELETE "MORE THAN 5.7 GPM"
29		and start the sentence with "up to 12.3 gpm".
30	(45)	Appendix BG Section BG102.1 General.
31		IN THE FIRST SENTENCE, DELETE "45" AND SUBSTITUTE "50".

1		(46)	Appendix BG Section BG103.1 General.
2			In the first sentence, delete "45" and substitute "50".
3			
4	SECT	10N 3.1	03. Amendments to the International Mechanical Code, 2024
5	EDIT	ION.	
6	(A)	IN GE	INERAL.
7		(1)	As used in this section, the term "This Code" means the
8			INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE 2024 EDITION.
9		(2)	As used in this Code, the term "Juilding Official" means the
10			DIRECTOR OF THE DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS, LICENSES AND PERMITS
11			OR THE DIRECTOR'S AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE.
12		(3)	WHERE THE NAME OF THE JURISPICTION IS TO BE INDICATED IN ANY
13			SECTION OF THIS CODE, INSERT HOWARD COUNTY".
14		(4)	As used in this Code, the term "Department of Mechanical
15			Inspection" means the Department of Inspections, Licenses and
16			Permits.
17	(B)	LOCA	LAMENDMENTS. THE FOLLOWING AMENDMENTS MODIFY CERTAIN PROVISIONS
18		OF TH	ie adopted Code:
19		(1)	SUBSECTION 101.2 SCOPE
20			ADD A SECOND EXCEPTION TO THIS SUBSECTION AS FOLLOWS:
21			Exception: Existing buildings undergoing repair, alteration,
22			ADDITION, OR CHANGE OF OCCUPANCY MAY COMPLY WITH THE MARYLAND
23			REHABILITATION CODE.
24		(2)	SUBSECTION 101.5 Administration.
25			Add new subsection 101.5 after subsection 101.4 as follows:
26			101.5 Administration. Sections 103 through 118 of the
27			INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE, 2024 EDITION, ADOPTED IN THIS
28			SUBTITLE, SHALL GOVERN THE ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF
29			THIS CODE.
30		(3)	Subsection 101.6 referenced codes.
31			ADD NEW SUBSECTION 101.6 AFTER SUBSECTION 101.5 AS FOLLOWS:

1	101.6 REFERENCED CODES. THE CODES LISTED IN THIS SECTION AND
2	REFERENCED ELSEWHERE IN THIS CODE SHALL BE CONSIDERED PART OF THE
3	REQUIREMENTS OF THIS CODE TO THE PRESCRIBED EXTENT OF EACH SUCH
4	REFERENCE.
5	101.6.1 Whenever in this Code the term "International Building
6	CODE" IS USED, IT SHALL MEAN THE HOWARD COUNTY BUILDING CODE
7	ADOPTED PURSUANT TO THIS SUPTITLE.
8	101.6.2 Whenever in this Code the term "NFPA 70 National
9	<i>Electrical Code</i> " is used, <i>of</i> shall mean the Electrical Code for
10	HOWARD COUNTY ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE 2 OF THIS TITLE.
11	101.6.3 Whenever in the Code the term "International Plumbing
12	CODE" IS USED, IT SHALL MEAN THE PLUMBING AND GASFITTING CODE FOR
13	HOWARD COUNTY ADOUTED PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE 3 OF THIS TITLE.
14	101.6.4 Whenever in this Code the term "International Fire Code"
15	is used, it shall mean the Howard County Fire Prevention Code
16	ADOPTED PURSUAN TO SECTION 17.104 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY CODE.
17	101.6.5 Whenever in this Code the term "International Fuel Gas
18	<i>Code</i> " is used, shall mean the Plumbing and Gasfitting Code for
19	HOWARD COUPY ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE 3 OF THIS TITLE.
20	101.6.6 When ever in this Code the term " <i>International Energy</i>
21	Conservation Code" is used, it shall mean the Energy
22	CONSERVATION CODE OF HOWARD COUNTY ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
23	SECTION 3. 04 OF THIS SUBTITLE.
24	101.6.7 We never this code states "1612 of the international
25	BUILDING ODE", IN EACH INSTANCE DELETE "1612 OF THE INTERNATIONAL
26	Building Code" and substitute "section 3115 of the Howard
27	COUNTY BUILDING CODE".
28	101.6.8 Whenever in this code the term " <i>Swimming Pool & Spa</i>
29	Code " is used, it shall mean the International Swimming Pools &
30	Spa Code of the Howard County Code pursuant to subtitle 3 of
31	THIS TITLE.

1		(4)	Subsection 102.1 General.
2			ADD AN EXCEPTION TO SUBSECTION 102.1 AS FOLLOWS:
3			EXCEPTION: ALTERNATIVE FEATURES WHICH ARE ACCEPTED BY THE
4			BUILDING OFFICIAL SHALL BE CONSIDERED IN CONFORMANCE WITH ALL
5			CODES, PROVIDED THAT THE OPERALL LEVEL OF HEALTH, SAFETY AND
6			WELFARE OF THE CODE REQUIREMENT IS NOT DIMINISHED BY THE
7			ALTERNATIVE FEATURE.
8		(5)	Section 103 through Section 115.
9			Delete Section 103 through Section 115, inclusive and in their
10			ENTIRETY.
11		(6)	SUBSECTION 301.16 FLOOD HAZARD.
12			IN THE EXCEPTION TO THIS SUBSECTION, DELETE "INTERNATIONAL BUILDING
13			CODE" AND SUBSTITUTE "SECTION 3115 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY
14			Building Code."
15		(7)	SUBSECTION 306.5
16			IN THE FIRST SENTENCE, AFTER "INTERIOR", DELETE "OR EXTERIOR".
17		(8)	SUBSECTION 402.1 NATURAL VENTILATION.
18			AFTER THE LAST SENTENCE, INSERT THE FOLLOWING:
19			"IF CROSS VENTILATION CANNOT BE PROVIDED, AN OPERABLE WINDOW
20			WITHIN 12 FEET OF THE COOKING SURFACE IS ACCEPTABLE."
21			
22	Secti	ON 3.10	04. AMENDMENTS TO THE INTERNATIONAL ENERGY CONSERVATION
23	CODE	, 2024 I	Edition.
24	(A)	In general.	
25		(1)	As used in this section, the term "this Code" means the
26			INTERNATIONAL ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE, 2024 EDITION.
27		(2)	As used in this Code, the term "Code Official" means the Director
28			OF THE DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS, LICENSES AND PERMITS OR THE
29			DIRECTOR'S AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE.
30		(3)	WHERE THE NAME OF THE JURISDICTION IS TO BE INDICATED IN ANY
31			SECTION OF THIS CODE, INSERT "HOWARD COUNTY ".

- (B) LOCAL AMENDMENTS. THE FOLLOWING AMENDMENTS MODIFY CERTAIN PROVISIONS
 OF THE ADOPTED CODE:
- (1)SUBSECTION C101.1 TITLE. 3 DELETE THIS SUBSECTION AND INSERT THE FOLLOWING: 4 C101.1 TITLE. THESE REGULATIONS SHALL BE WOWN AS THE ENERGY 5 CONSERVATION CODE OF HOWARD COUNTY. 6 SUBSECTION C101.5 REFERENCED CODES. 7 (2)ADD NEW SUBSECTION C101.5 AFTER SUBJECTION C101.4 AS FOLLOWS: 8 C101.5 REFERENCED CODES. THE CODES LISTED IN THIS SECTION AND 9 REFERENCED ELSEWHERE IN THIS COLD SHALL BE CONSIDERED PART OF THE 10 REQUIREMENTS OF THIS CODE TO THE PRESCRIBED EXTENT OF EACH SUCH 11 12 REFERENCE. C101.5.1 WHENEVER IN THIS CODE THE TERM "INTERNATIONAL BUILDING 13 CODE" IS USED, IT SHALL MEAN THE HOWARD COUNTY BUILDING CODE 14 ADOPTED PURSUANT TO THIS UBTITLE. 15 C101.5.2 WHENEVER IN THIS CODE THE TERM "NFPA 70 NATIONAL 16 ELECTRICAL CODE" IS USE, IT SHALL MEAN THE ELECTRICAL CODE FOR 17 HOWARD COUNTY ADOMED PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE 2 OF THIS TITLE. 18 C101.5.3 WHENEVER THIS CODE THE TERM "INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING 19 CODE" IS USED, IT SHALL MEAN THE PLUMBING AND GASFITTING CODE FOR 20 HOWARD COUNTY DOPTED PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE 3 OF THIS TITLE. 21 C101.5.4 WHENEVER IN THIS CODE THE TERM "INTERNATIONAL FIRE 22 CODE" IS USED, IN SHALL MEAN THE HOWARD COUNTY FIRE PREVENTION 23 CODE ADOPTED URSUANT TO SECTION 17.104 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY 24 25 CODE. C101.5.5 W ENEVER IN THIS CODE THE TERM "INTERNATIONAL FUEL GAS 26 CODE" IS USED, IT SHALL MEAN THE PLUMBING AND GASFITTING CODE FOR 27 HOWARD COUNTY ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE 3 OF THIS TITLE. 28 C101.5.6 WHENEVER IN THIS CODE THE TERM "INTERNATIONAL 29 MECHANICAL CODE" IS USED, IT SHALL MEAN THE MECHANICAL CODE OF 30

1		HOWARD COUNTY ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 3.103 OF THIS
2		SUBTITLE.
3	(3)	Section C101.6 Administration.
4		ADD NEW SUBSECTION C101.6 AFTER SUBSECTION C101.5 AS FOLLOWS:
5		C101.6 Administration: Sections 103, Hrough 118 of the
6		INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE, 2024 pointion, adopted in this
_		
7		SUBTITLE, SHALL GOVERN THE ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF THIS CODE.
8	(4)	
9	(4)	SECTIONS C103, C104, C106, C107, C108, C109 AND C110.
10		DELETE SECTIONS C103, C104, C106, C107, C108, C109 AND C110,
11		INCLUSIVE AND IN THEIR ENTINETY.
12	(5)	Section C 202 General definitions.
13		DELETE THE DEFINITION OF "CODE OFFICIAL".
14	(6)	SUBSECTION R 101.1 TITLE.
15		DELETE THIS SUBSECTION AND INSERT THE FOLLOWING:
16		R101.1 TITLE . THE REGULATIONS SHALL BE KNOWN AS THE ENERGY
17		CONSERVATION CODE OF HOWARD COUNTY.
18	(7)	SUBSECTION R1015 REFERENCED CODES.
19		ADD NEW SUBSECTION R101.5 AFTER SUBSECTION R101.4 AS FOLLOWS:
20		R101.5 Referenced codes . The codes listed in this section and
21		REFERENCED ELSEWHERE IN THIS CODE SHALL BE CONSIDERED PART OF THE
22		REQUIREMPOTS OF THIS CODE TO THE PRESCRIBED EXTENT OF EACH SUCH
23		REFERENCE.
24		R101.5. Whenever in this Code the term "International Building
25		CODE" SUSED, IT SHALL MEAN THE HOWARD COUNTY BUILDING CODE
26		ADOPTED PURSUANT TO THIS SUBTITLE.
27		R101 .2 WHENEVER IN THIS CODE THE TERM "NFPA 70 NATIONAL
28		<i>ELECTRICAL CODE</i> " IS USED, IT SHALL MEAN THE ELECTRICAL CODE FOR
29		HOWARD COUNTY ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE 2 OF THIS TITLE.

1			R101.5.3 Whenever in this Code the term "International Plumbing
2			CODE" IS USED, IT SHALL MEAN THE PLUMBING AND GASFITTING CODE FOR
3			HOWARD COUNTY ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE OF THIS TITLE.
4			R101.5.4 Whenever in this Code the term " <i>International Fire</i>
5			CODE" IS USED, IT SHALL MEAN THE HOWARD COUNTY FIRE PREVENTION
6			CODE ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 17.104 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY
7			Code.
8			R101.5.5 Whenever in this Code the TERM "INTERNATIONAL FUEL GAS
9			CODE" IS USED, IT SHALL MEAN THE PLUMBING AND GASFITTING CODE FOR
10			HOWARD COUNTY ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE 3 OF THIS TITLE.
11			R101.5.6 WHENEVER IN THIS CODE THE TERM "INTERNATIONAL
12			<i>Mechanical Code</i> " is used, it shall mean the Mechanical code of
13			HOWARD COUNTY ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 3.103 OF THIS
14			SUBTITLE.
15		(8)	Section R101.6 Administration.
16			ADD NEW SUBSECTION R101 6 AFTER SUBSECTION R101.5 AS FOLLOWS:
17			R101.6 Administration Sections 103 through 118 of the
18			INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE, 2015 EDITION, ADOPTED IN THIS
19			SUBTITLE, SHALL GOVERN THE ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF
20			THIS CODE.
21		(9)	SECTIONS R103, R104, R106, R107, R108, R109 AND R110.
22			Delete sections R_{103} , R104, R106, R107, R108, R109 and R110,
23			INCLUSIVE AND IN THEIR ENTIRETY.
24		(10)	Section R202 Giveral definitions.
25			DELETE "CODE OFFICIAL" AND ITS DEFINITION.
26			10 Million
27	Sectio	on 3.1	07 Amendments to the International Swimming Pool and Spa
28	CODE,	2024]	Edition.
29	(A)	IN GE.	NERAL.
30		(1)	As used in this section, the term "this Code" means The
31			INTERNATIONAL SWIMMING POOL AND SPA CODE, 2024 EDITION.

1		(2)	As used in this Code, the term "Code Official" means the Director
2			OF THE DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS, LICENSES AND PERMITS OR THE
3			DIRECTOR'S AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE.
4		(3)	WHERE THE NAME OF THE JURISDICTION IS TO BE INDICATED IN ANY
5			SECTION OF THIS CODE, INSERT "HOWARD COUNTY ".
6	(B)	LOCA	LAMENDMENTS. THE FOLLOWING AMENDMENTS MODIFY CERTAIN PROVISIONS
7		OF TH	E ADOPTED CODE:
8		(1)	SUBSECTION 101.1 TILLE.
9			DELETE THIS SUBSECTION AND INSERT THE FOLLOWING:
10			101.1 TITLE . THESE REGULATIONS SHALL BE KNOWN AS THE SWIMMING
11			Pool and Spa Code Of Howard County.
12		(2)	SUBSECTION 101.2 Suppe.
13			In the first sentence delete "alteration, movement, replacement,
14			REPAIR AND MAINTERANCE".
15		(3)	SUBSECTION 101.3 PURPOSE.
16			AFTER "MATERIALS STRIKE THE REMAINDER OF THE SENTENCE AND
17			INSERT "AND LOCATION OR USE OF POOLS AND SPAS".
18		(4)	Section 102 Applicability.
19			Delete subsection, 102.3, maintenance, and 102.4, alterations or
20			REPAIRS IN THEIR ENTRETY.
21		(5)	SUBSECTION 102.7 REFERENCED CODES AND STANDARDS.
22			DELETE THIS SECTION IN ITS ENTIRETY AND SUBSTITUTE:
23			102.7 Referenced odes . The codes listed in this section and
24			REFERENCED ELSEWHERE IN THIS CODE SHALL BE CONSIDERED PART OF THE
25			REQUIREMENTS OF THIS CODE TO THE PRESCRIBED EXTENT OF EACH SUCH
26			REFERENCE.
27			102.7.1 Whenever in this Code the term "International Building
28			Code" is used, it shall mean the Howard County Building Code
29			ADOPTED PURSUANT TO THIS SUBTITLE.

1		102.7.2 Whenever in this Code the term "NFPA 70 National
2		ELECTRICAL CODE" IS USED, IT SHALL MEAN THE ELECTRICAL CODE FOR
3		HOWARD COUNTY ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE 2 OF THIS TITLE.
4		102.7.3 Whenever in this Code the term "International Lumbing"
5		CODE" IS USED, IT SHALL MEAN THE PLUMBING AND GASFIT ING CODE FOR
6		Howard County adopted pursuant to Subtitle 3 of this Title.
7		102.7.4 Whenever in this Code the term "International Fire Code"
8		is used, it shall mean the Howard County Fire revention Code
9		ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 17.104 OF THE HOWARD COUNTY CODE.
10		102.7.5 WHENEVER IN THIS CODE THE TERM "I FERNATIONAL FUEL GAS
11		CODE" IS USED, IT SHALL MEAN THE PLUMBING AND GASFITTING CODE FOR
12		HOWARD COUNTY ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE 3 OF THIS TITLE.
13		102.7.6 Whenever in this Code the term "International Mechanical
14		CODE" IS USED, IT SHALL MEAN THE MECHANICAL CODE OF HOWARD
15		COUNTY ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 3.103 OF THIS SUBTITLE.
16	(6)	Sections 103 through Section 114.
17		Delete Section 103 through Section 114, inclusive and in their
18		entirety and add new subsection 103 as follows:
19		103. Administration: Sections 03 through 118 of the
20		INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE, 2024 EDITION, ADOPTED IN THIS
21		SUBTITLE, SHALL GOVERN THE ALMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF
22		THIS CODE.
23	· (7)	SUBSECTION 305.1 GENERAL:
24		AFTER "ASTM F1346", INSER "AND APPROVED BY THE BUILDING
25		OFFICIAL".
26	(8)	SUBSECTION 305.4 STRUCTURE WALL AS A BARRIER.
27		IN ITEM #1, DELETE THE FIRST PART OF THE SENTENCE THROUGH "FLOOR,".
28		/
29	Section 2. A	nd Be It Further Enacted by the County Council of Howard County,
30	Maryland, th	at this Act shall become ffective 61 days after its enactment.

Amendment 2 to Council Bill No. 24- 2025

BY: Christiana Rigby, Deb Jung, Liz Walsh, Opel JonesLegislative Day 10Date: July 7, 225

Amendment No. 2

(This Amendment adopts by reference Appendix CF Energy Credits of the 2024 International Energy Conservation Code to be included in the Howard County Fuilding Code.)

- 1 On page 55, immediately after line 13, insert the following:
- 2 <u>"(6) SUBSECTION C.101.7 REFERENCED APPENDICES</u>
- 3 ADD NEW SUBSECTION 101.7 AFTER C101.6 AS FOLLOWS:
- 4 <u>C101.7 Referenced Appendices.</u> The appendix listed in this section and referenced
- 5 ELSEWHERE IN THIS CODE SHALL BE CONSIDERED PART OF THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS CODE TO
- 6 <u>THE PRESCRIBED EXTENT OF EACH SUCH REFERENCE.</u>
- 7 <u>C101.7.1 Whenever in this Code the term "Energy Credits" is used, it shall mean</u>
- 8 APPENDIX CF OF THE 2024 INTERNATIONAL ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE ADOPTED PURSUANT
- 9 <u>TO THIS SUBTITLE."</u>.
- 10 Renumber the remainder of the Section accordingly
- 11 On page 58 in line 28, insert the following:
- 12 <u>"Section 3.108 Severability.</u>
- 13 IF ANY PROVISION OF THIS SUBTITLE OR THE APPLICATION THEREOF TO ANY PERSON OR
- 14 CIRCUMSTANCES IS HELD INVALID FOR ANY REASON BY A COURT OF COMPETENT JURISDICTION,
- 15 THE INVALIDITY DOES NOT AFFECT OTHER PROVISIONS OR ANY OTHER APPLICATION OF THIS
- 16 SUBTITLE WHICH CAN BE GIVEN EFFECT WITHOUT THE INVALID PROVISION OR APPLICATION, AND
- 17 FOR THIS PURPOSE THE PROVISIONS OF THIS ACT ARE SEVERABLE.".
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21

Amendment 4 to Council Bill No. 24 - 2025

BY: Christiana Rigby, Deb Jung, Liz Walsh, Opel JonesLegislative Day 10Date: July 7, 2025

Amendment No. 4

(This Amendment adopts by reference Appendix CH Electric-Ready Commercial Building Provisions to the Howard County Building Code)

- 1 On page 55, immediately after line 13, insert the following:
- 2 <u>"(6) SUBSECTION C.101.7 REFERENCED APPENDICES</u>
- 3 ADD NEW SUBSECTION 101.7 AFTER C101.6 AS FOLLOWS:
- 4 <u>C101.7 Referenced Appendices.</u> The appendix listed in Tris Section and Referenced
- 5 ELSEWHERE IN THIS CODE SHALL BE CONSIDERED PART OF THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS CODE TO
- 6 THE PRESCRIBED EXTENT OF EACH SUCH REFERENCE.
- 7 C101.7.1 WHENEVER IN THIS CODE THE TERM "ELECTRIC-READY COMMERCIAL BUILDING
- 8 PROVISIONS" IS USED, IT SHALL MEAN APPENDIX CHOF THE 2024 INTERNATIONAL ENERGY
- 9 <u>CONSERVATION CODE ADOPTED PURSUANT TO THIS SUBTITLE."</u>.
- 10 Renumber the remainder of the Section accordingly.
- 11 On page 58 in line 28, insert the following:

12 <u>"Section 3.108 Severability.</u>

- 13 IF ANY PROVISION OF THIS SUBTITUE OR THE APPLICATION THEREOF TO ANY PERSON OR
- 14 CIRCUMSTANCES IS HELD INVALOD FOR ANY REASON BY A COURT OF COMPETENT JURISDICTION,
- 15 THE INVALIDITY DOES NOT AD ECT OTHER PROVISIONS OR ANY OTHER APPLICATION OF THIS
- 16 SUBTITLE WHICH CAN BE GENERFECT WITHOUT THE INVALID PROVISION OR APPLICATION, AND
- 17 FOR THIS PURPOSE THE PROVISIONS OF THIS ACT ARE SEVERABLE.".
- 18

19

20

Amendment 5 to Council Bill No. 24- 2025

BY: Liz Walsh

Legislative Day 10 Date: July 7, 2025

Amendment No. 5

(This Amendment adopts by reference Appendix RG 2024 CCC Stretch Code of the 2024 International Energy Conservation Code to be included in the Howard County Building Code)

- 1 On page 56, in line 26, insert the following:
- 2 <u>"(11) SUBSECTION R.101.7 REFERENCED APPENDICES.</u>
- 3 ADD NEW SUBSECTION R101.7 AFTER SUBSECTION R1/1.6 AS FOLLOWS:
- 4 **R.101.7 REFERENCED APPENDICES.** THE APPENDIX LISTED IN THIS SECTION AND REFERENCED
- 5 ELSEWHERE IN THIS CODE SHALL BE CONSIDERED ART OF THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS CODE TO
- 6 <u>THE PRESCRIBED EXTENT OF EACH SUCH REFERENCE.</u>
- 7 R101.7.1 WHENEVER IN THIS CODE THE TERM WELECTRIC-READY RESIDENTIAL 2024 IECC STRETCH
- 8 CODE" IS USED, IT SHALL MEAN APPENDIX RGET THE 2024 INTERNATIONAL ENERGY
- 9 CONSERVATION CODE ADOPTED PURSUANT TO HIS SUBTITLE.".
- 10 On page 58 in line 28, insert the following
- 11 <u>"Section 3.108 Severability.</u>
- 12 IF ANY PROVISION OF THIS SUBTITLE OR THE APPLICATION THEREOF TO ANY PERSON OR
- 13 CIRCUMSTANCES IS HELD INVALID FOR NY REASON BY A COURT OF COMPETENT JURISDICTION,
- 14 THE INVALIDITY DOES NOT AFFECT OT TR PROVISIONS OR ANY OTHER APPLICATION OF THIS
- 15 SUBTITLE WHICH CAN BE GIVEN EFFE
- 16 FOR THIS PURPOSE THE PROVISIONS THIS ACT ARE SEVERABLE.".
- 17

BY THE COUNCIL

This Bill, having been approved by the Executive and returned to the Council, stands enacted on

July 2025. Michelle R. Harrod, Administrator to the County Council

BY THE COUNCIL

This Bill, having been passed by the yeas and nays of two-thirds of the members of the Council notwithstanding the objections of the Executive, stands enacted on ______, 2025.

Michelle R. Harrod, Administrator to the County Council

BY THE COUNCIL

This Bill, having received neither the approval nor the disapproval of the Executive within ten days of its presentation, stands enacted on ______, 2025.

Michelle R. Harrod, Administrator to the County Council

BY THE COUNCIL

This Bill, not having been considered on final reading within the time required by Charter, stands failed for want of consideration on ______, 2025.

Michelle R. Harrod, Administrator to the County Council

BY THE COUNCIL

This Bill, having been disapproved by the Executive and having failed on passage upon consideration by the Council stands failed on ______, 2025.

Michelle R. Harrod, Administrator to the County Council

BY THE COUNCIL

This Bill, the withdrawal of which received a vote of two-thirds (2/3) of the members of the Council, is withdrawn from further consideration on ______, 2025.

Michelle R. Harrod, Administrator to the County Council